

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

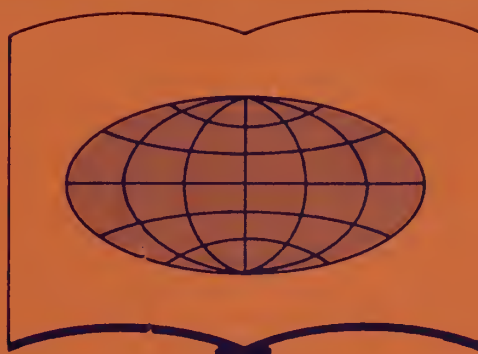
reserve

241

43

Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
JAN 24 1969
Pesticides Documentation Bulletin



Volume 5
January 17, 1969

Number 2



Use Pesticides Safely
FOLLOW THE LABEL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 5
January 17, 1969
Number 2

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

Citations: Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

Subject Index: Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

Biographical Index: Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

Author Index: Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Organizational Index: Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

Free Distribution

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

Reproduction

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

MICROFILMS: \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

PHOTOPRINTS: \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

RUSH SERVICE: Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

Magnetic Tape Files

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture
National Agricultural Library
AUTOMATION STAFF
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

Library Coupons

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)		<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....		1
Systematics.....		1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....		6
Genetics.....		14
Medical Entomology.....		14
20 CROP PROTECTION.....		15
Diseases.....		15
Arthropods.....		17
Nematodes.....		18
Weeds.....		18
Other Pests.....		19
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....		19
Diseases.....		19
Arthropods.....		22
Parasites.....		22
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....		23
Storage Diseases.....		*
Arthropods.....		23
Rodents and Other Pests.....		*
Microbial Contamination.....		23
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....		23
55 RESIDUES.....		23
60 TOXICOLOGY.....		24
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....		24
70 CHEMISTRY.....		25
80 ENGINEERING.....		25
90 INDUSTRY.....		25
Economics.....		25
Education.....		26
Regulations.....		26
SUBJECT INDEX.....		27
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....		81
AUTHOR INDEX.....		89
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....		93

*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.

ENTOMOLOGY

580-69
RESEARCH ON THE FAUNA OF THE SARNO RIVER. I. DESCRIPTION OF THE COURSE OF THE WATER AND POPULATION DATA ON THE INVERTEBRATES IN THE SOURCE AND UPPER STREAM. (IT)

P Battaglini A Pierantoni G Peruoco
Naples Soc Natur Boll 76(PT 2):695-711
1967 410.9 N16

Animal ecology, Aquatic animals, Aquatic insects, Invertebrates, Population, Precipitation, Water analysis. English summary.

581-69
AN UNUSUAL INSTANCE OF PHORESY IN ACARINA.

D A Chant
Entomol News (philadelphia) 71(10):270-271
Dec 1960 421 EN88

Culture media, Feeding, *Hylemya brassicae*, Insect control, *Macrocheles merdarius*, Phoresy, Research.

582-69
SPIDERS AND THEIR INSECT PREY FROM HEADS OF OX-EYE DAISY, *CHRYSANTHEMUM LEUCANTHEMUM* L., IN SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO.

W W Judd
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:137-139
1964 420 ON8

Chrysanthemum, Insect behavior, Insect names, Predaceous insects, Research, Spiders.

583-69
THE EFFECTIVENESS OF APHELINIDE, *PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI* TOWER IN THE SAN JOSE SCALE, *QUADRASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS* (COMSTOCK), INFESTED AREA OF SOUTHWESTERN GERMANY.

G Neuffer
Anz Schadlingskunde 41(7):97-101
Jul 1968 421 AN9

Apples, *Aspidiotus perniciosus*, Breeding, Geography, Parasitic insects, *Prospaltella perniciosi*, Research. English and French summary

584-69
CONTROL OF EXOTELEIA DODECELLA L.

Z Sierpinski
Anz Schadlingskunde 41(7):106-107
Jul 1968 421 AN9

Air pollution, *Exoteleia dodecella*, Fumes, Insecticides, Research, Spraying equipment.

585-69
BEAUTY VS. UTILITY IN MOUNTING SMALL FLIES ON PAPER POINTS.

G C Steyskal
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):286
Sep 1968 420 W27

Adhesives, Diptera, Entomology, Labeling, Mounting.

SYSTEMATICS

586-69
A NEW GENUS (*NEOSTEREOPALPUS*) OF THE EURYGENIINI (COLEOPTERA: ANTHICIDAE) FROM JAPAN.

M Abdullah
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 10(4):265-267
Oct 1967 475 P174

Anthicidae, Insect taxonomy, *Neostereopalpus niponicus*, Zoogeography.

587-69
A THIRD SPECIES OF *STEREOPALPUS* (COLEOPTERA: ANTHICIDAE: EURYGENIINAE) FROM CHINA.

M Abdullah
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 10(4):270-271
Oct 1967 475 P174

Anthicidae, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy, *Stereopalpus asiaticus*.

588-69
THE FOODPLANT OF *IDIOCERUS VARIUS* GERM. (HEM., CICADELLIDAE).

A A Allen
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 99(287-8):233
Nov 1963 421 EN86

Food plants, *Idiocerus varius*, Insect identification, Insect rearing, Research.

589-69
OPSIUS STATOGALUS FIEB. (HEM., CICADELLIDAE) IN AND NEAR LONDON: A SECOND NOTE.

A A Allen
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 99(287-8):240
Nov 1963 421 EN86

Food plants, Insect identification, *Opsius statogalus*, Research.

590-69
DERMESTES PERUVIANUS LAP. (COL., DERMESTIDAE): A CORRECTION.

A A Allen
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 99(287-8):229
Nov 1963 421 EN86

Cuticle, *Dermestes peruvianus*, Insect identification, Insect migration, Research.

591-69
SYSTEMATIC AND FAUNISTIC DESCRIPTION OF THE COCKCHAFER *MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA* (VULGARIS F.) IN SWITZERLAND. (GE)

V Allenspach
Entomol Gesell Basel 17(2):29-36 REF
Jun 1967 QL461.E58

Insect taxonomy, *Melolontha melolontha*, Zoogeography. Several sub-species are also described.

592-69
RECORDS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF AFRICAN ENCYRTIDAE--4 (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA).

D P Annecke
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):249-264
Sep 1968 420 EN86

Catalogs, Encyrtidae, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Zoogeography.

593-69
NOTES ON THE GENUS *ONCOPSIS* BURMEISTER, 1838 (HOMOPTERA, AUCHENORHYNCHA) WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES FROM THE SOVIET FAR EAST.

G A Anufriev
Entomol Tidskr 88(3-4):174-184
31 Dec 1967 421 EN891

Catalogs, Homoptera, Insect taxonomy.

594-69
NOTES ON TWO COENONYMPHA OF THE PARIS BASIN. (LEPIDOPTERA NYMPHALIDAE SATYRINAE). (FR)

G Bernardi
Alexandor 5(1):39-40
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2
Insect taxonomy, Nymphalidae, Zoogeography.

595-69
IDENTIFICATION OF CUTWORMS OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE ON RHODESIA (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).

B W Blair
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):113-114
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae.

596-69
CARABUS (PROCRUSTES) MULSANTIANUS MOR. N. NURDAGENSIS NOV. (GE)

C L Blumenthal
Entomol Bl 63(2):121-122 MAP
15 Oct 1967 421 EN833
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

597-69
DARKLING BEETLES OF THE GENUS *EPITRICHIA* GEBLER (COLEOPTERA, TENEBRIONIDAE).

A V Bogachev
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):208-210
Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tenebrionidae, Zoogeography.

598-69
NEW HOPLISOIDES FROM THE UNITED STATES (HYMENOPTERA: SPHECIDAE).

R M Bohart
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):287-292
Sep 1968 420 W27
Hoplisoidea, Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Taxonomy.

599-69
LIST OF THE NOCTURNAL TRIFIDS OF FRANCE AND BELGIUM. (FR)

C Boursin
Alexandor 5(1):41-48
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2
Noctuidae, Zoogeography. Continuation and to be continued. listing of no. 168-265.

600-69
THE DERMAPTERA OF VENEZUELA.

A Brindle
Acta Biol Venezuelica 6(1):82-98
31 Mar 1968 475 AC86
Catalogs, Dermaptera, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

601-69
A NEW AFRICAN MEMBRACID (HEM. HOM.).
A L Capener
Entomol Tidskr 88(3-4):185-187
31 Dec 1967 421 EN891
Insect taxonomy, Membracidae.

602-69
NEW MEMBRACIDAE (HEMIPTERA: HOMOPTERA) FROM SUDAN AND ETHIOPIA.

Al Capener
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):323-336
Sep 1968 420 EN86
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Membracidae.

603-69
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE SYSTEMATIQUE OF ENTOMOPHAGOUS INSECTS. V. (FR)

Entomophaga 7(1):69-76
1962 421 EN835
Bibliography, Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera, Insect taxonomy, Parasitism, Predaceous insects.

604-69
NOTES ON THE FAUNA OF THE ARMORIQUE MOUNTAINS. (FR)

J Chereil
Alexandor 5(1):33-37
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2
Insect collection, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography. Listing of more than 100 species.

605-69
THE GENUS *ISCHNOTHYREUS* (ARANEAE, OONOPIDAE) IN CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

A M Chickering
Psyche 75(1):77-86
Mar 1968 421 P95
Ischnothyreus, Spiders, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

606-69
THE DISCOVERY OF A NEW DAMASTER FROM FORMOSA (COLEOPTERA, CARABIDAE).

Y Chu
Mushi 41(3):59-62 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 M97
Carabidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

607-69
A MELANISTIC FORM OF *PARASEMIA PLANTAGINIS* L. (GE)

K H Cleve
Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 26(5):81-85
31 Dec 1967 420 D482
Breeding, Color, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Melanosis, Parasemia plantaginis.

608-69
WATER MITES OF THE GENUS
STYGOMOMONIA IN NORTH AMERICA
(ACARINA: MOMONIIDAE).

D R Cook
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):210-224
Sep 1968 420 W27
Acarina, Stygomomonina, Zoogeography.

609-69
HOVERFLIES AND A BUG FROM CAERNAR-
VONSHIRE.

R Crossley
Entomologist (london) 101(1259):79
Apr 1968 421 EN8
Insect identification, Syrphidae.

610-69
SOME NOTES ON THE SYRPHIDAE (DIP-
TERA) OF A YORKSHIRE CLOUGH.

R R Crossley
Entomologist (london) 100(1246):73-74
Mar 1967 421 EN8
Habitats, Surveys, Syrphidae.

611-69
THE CHROMOSOMES OF THREE AUS-
TRALIAN DACETINE ANT SPECIES
(HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

R H Crozier
Psyche 75(1):87-90
Mar 1968 421 P95
Chromosomes, Dacetini, Formicidae, Hymenop-
tera, Insect taxonomy. Chromosome studies sup-
port present taxonomic placement.

612-69
THE LARVAE OF SOME BRITISH
NOTIOPHILUS SPECIES (COL., CARABIDAE).

M Davies
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 99(287-8):206-209
Nov 1963 421 EN86
Hibernation, Insect identification, Insect rearing,
Larvae, Notiophilus, Reproduction, Research.

613-69
SECOND CONTRIBUTION TO THE
KNOWLEDGE OF THE AFRICAN COCCOIDEA
(HOMOPTERA).

G De Lotto
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):83-86
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Coccoidea, Insect taxonomy.

614-69
SPINULANA, NEW GENUS OF MEXICAN
DELTOCEPHALINAE, AND TWO NEW SPE-
CIES OF SPINULANA. (HOMOPTERA;
CICADELLIDAE).

D M Delong
Ohio J Sci 67(1):20-22
Jan 1967 410 OH3
Deltocephalinae, Insect identification, Insect
morphology, Insect taxonomy, Spinulana.

615-69
STUDIES ON THE GYPONINAE; TWO NEW
GENERA, CHILENANA AND CHILLELLA.
(HOMOPTERA; CICADELLIDAE).

D M Delong P H Freytag
Ohio J Sci 67(2):105-112
Mar 1967 410 OH3
Chillella, Chilenana, Entomology, Gyponinae, In-
sect identification, Insect taxonomy, Research.

Two new genera of Gyponinae, Chilenana and
Chillella are described, both from Chile. Seven
species, all new, C. similara, C. diverta, C. exilis, C.
chilena, C. proxima, C. singularis, and C. flexa are
described and placed in Chilenana. one species, C.
rugella, is described and is the genotype of Chillella.

616-69
A NEW SPECIES OF DRAECULACEPHALA
(HOMOPTERA-CICADELLIDAE) FROM
CHILE.

D M Delong
Ohio J Sci 67(3):184-185
May 1967 410 OH3
Draeculacephala chilensis, Entomology, Insect
identification, Insect taxonomy.

617-69
DEVOLANA, NEW GENUS OF MEXICAN
DELTOCEPHALINAE, AND A NEW SPECIES
OF DEVOLANA. (HOMOPTERA; CICADEL-
LIDAE).

D M Delong
Ohio J Sci 67(1):22-23
Jan 1967 410 OH3
Deltocephalinae, Devolana, Devolana hemicycla,
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

618-69
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF
PHASINAE CIMICOPHAGES (DIPTERA
TACHINIDAE). 35. TAXONOMIC AND
BIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF CLAIRVILLIA
BIGUTTATA AND THE RELATED EUROPEAN
LEUCOSTOMATINA. (FR)

C Dupuis
Cah Natur 24(1):1-43 REF
1968 410 F432
Clairvillia biguttata, Entomology, Insect identifica-
tion, Insect taxonomy, Leucostomatina, Research,
Tachinidae.

619-69
ORTHOTYLUS TENELLUS (FALL.) (HEM.,
MIRIDAE) IN EAST KENT.

J C Felton
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4) 99(287-8):240
Nov 1963 421 EN86
Insect taxonomy, Orthotylus tenellus, Research.

620-69
REDESCRIPTION OF SOME OPIINAE
(HYMENOPTERA, BRACONIDAE). (GE

M Fischer
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterr Entomol Z 19(2/3):59-69
1967 421 W633
Braconidae, Insect taxonomy, Opiinae. 8 species
are re-described.

621-69
STREPSIPTERA FROM THE SMITHSONIAN
INSTITUTION'S SURVEY OF DOMINICA,
WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES OF
ELENCHIDAE.

J W Fox
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):238-242 REF
Sep 1968 420 W27
Elenchidae, Insect identification, Strepsiptera, Sur-
veys, Taxonomy.

622-69
NEW SPECIES AND RECORDS OF
HESPERIIDAE FROM MEXICO (LEPIDOP-
TERA).

H A Freeman
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):267-277
Dec 1968 420 N48J
Hesperiidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

623-69
A NEW PINE BARK BEETLE IN GERMANY,
GNATHOTRICHUS MATERIARIUS FITCH. (GE

)
R Gauss
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):454-456
May 1968 421 Z36
Gnathotrichus materiarius, Insect identification,
Pinus, Zoogeography.

624-69
NOTE ON TWO TYPE SPECIMENS OF
BRITISH PTEROMALIDAE (HYM., CHALCI-
DOIDEA) IN THE G. T. RUDD COLLECTION
(YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK).

M W R de V Graham

Entomologist (london) 100(1246):77-78
Mar 1967 421 EN8
Insect taxonomy, Pteromalidae.

625-69
CORRELATIONS BETWEEN CHARACTERS IN
SPECIES OF COLIAS (LEPIDOPTERA:
PIERIDAE).

P H H Gray
Entomologist (london) 100(1246):62-63
Mar 1967 421 EN8
Colias, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Wings
(insects).

626-69
A NEW CLICK BEETLE OF THE GENUS
AGRIOTES ESCH. (COLEOPTERA,
ELATERIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL
ASIA.

Ye L Gur'yeva
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):121-122
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Elateridae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

627-69
THE BIBIONIDAE (DIPTERA) OF NEPAL,
RESULTS OF THE AUSTRIAN AND THE B. P.
BISHOP MUSEUM EXPEDITIONS, 1961 AND
1965.

D E Hardy
Pacific Insects 9(3):519-536
20 Aug 1967 421 P11
Bibionidae, Catalogs, Insect taxonomy.

628-69
AN AUTOMATIC DEVICE FOR DIVIDING AND
PACKAGING LIGHT TRAP INSECT CATCHES
ACCORDING TO TIME INTERVALS.

A W Hartstack J P Hollingsworth
U S Agr Res Serv ARS 42-146:3-14
Sep 1968 A58.9 R31
Attractants, Automatic control, Equipment, In-
sects, Light traps, Research.

629-69
NOTES ON HELCONINI (ICHNEUMONOIDEA,
BRACONIDAE, HELCONINAE).PART I.

K J Hedquist
Entomol Tidskr 88(3-4):133-143
31 Dec 1967 421 EN891
Braconidae, Catalogs, Hymenoptera, Insect tax-
onomy, Zoogeography.

630-69
HERCOSTOMUS PRAECEPTUS LW.--H. FUL-
VICAUDIS WALK. (DIPT.,
DOLICHOPODIDAE), A CORRECTION.

L Hedstrom
Entomol Tidskr 88(3-4):146
31 Dec 1967 421 EN891
Dolichopodidae, Insect taxonomy.

631-69
NEW SPECIES OF ERYTHRONEURA RE-
LATED TO ERYTHRONEURA DIRA (HOMOP-
TERA: CICADELLIDAE).

L W Hepner
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):17-24
Jan 1967 420 K13
Erythroneura, Insect identification, Insect names,
Research, Taxonomy.

632-69
ON THE ORTHOPTEROUS FAUNA IN THE
SOUTH OF THE KRASNOYARSK TERRITORY.

I V Ivanova
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):72-80 REF
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Economic entomology, Orthoptera, Surveys,
Zoogeography.

633-69
AN ADVENTIVE ANTHIDIUM IN NEW YORK
STATE (HYMENOPTERA: MEGACHILIDAE).

E R Jaycox
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):124-126
Jan 1967 420 K13

Anatomy, Anthidium, Cuticle, Insect identification, Insect rearing, Insect traps, Research.

634-69

A NEW SPECIES OF NOTIOPHYGUS GORY WITH SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (DISCOLOMIDAE COL.). (GE)

H John

S Afr Mus Ann 50(8):163-168

Dec 1967 515 S082

Discolomidae, Insect taxonomy, Notiophygus. English summary. five new species were: *N. acutus*, *N. fungivorus*, *N. tritus*, *N. globulus* and *N. inops*.

635-69

CONCLUSION OF A REVISION OF APHANOCEPHALUS (COLEOPTERA, DISCOLOMIDAE). (GE)

H John

Leiden Rijksmus Natuur Hist Zool Mededel 42(3):11-15

08 Mar 1967 410.9 L59

Aphanocephalus, Discolomidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography. Six other species are discussed.

636-69

SOME NEW SYNONYMY IN THE PTILIIDAE (COL.).

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 101(1259):76-79

Apr 1968 421 EN8

Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy.

637-69

CRYPTOPLEURUM SUBTILE SHARP (COL., HYDROPHILIDAE): AN EXPECTED ADDITION TO THE BRITISH LIST.

C Johnson

Entomologist (london) 100(1250):172-173

Jul 1967 421 EN8

Hydrophilidae, Insect taxonomy.

638-69

FLEAS OF THE MOLE TALPA EUROPAEA L. IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA (APHANIPTERA).

M Jurik

Acta Ent Bohemoslov 1(65):67-75

1968 420 C33

Insect ecology, Moles, Parasitic insects, Quantitative analysis, Research, Siphonaptera, Surveys, Temperature, Weather, Zoogeography.

639-69

GAMPSOCLEIS GLABRA (HERBST) AND HOMOROCORYPHUS NITIDULUS (SCOPOLI), TWO FAUNISTICALLY NOTEWORTHY GRASSHOPPERS IN THE FISCHA-WIESE NATURE PRESERVE NEAR GRAMATNEUSIEDEL, LOWER AUSTRIA. (ORTHOPTEROIDEA, SALTATORIA). (GE)

A Kaltenbach

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterr Entomol Z 19(2/3):35-37

REF

1967 421 W633

Gampsocleis glabra, Homorocoryphus nitidulus, Orthoptera, Zoogeography.

640-69

PARATEPHRITIS TRANSITORIA RHOD. (DIPTERA, TEPHRITIDAE), A FLY THAT FORMS GALLS ON TASSEL FLOWERS IN THE MARITIME TERRITORY.

M N Kandybina O V Kovalev V A Rikhter

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):63-65 REF

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Compositae, Gall-making insects, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tephritidae.

641-69

NOTEWORTHY NEW FINDS OF LEPIDOPTERA FAUNA IN LOWER AUSTRIA, IV. (GE)

F Kasy

Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterr Entomol Z 19(2/3):38-42

1967 421 W633

Lepidoptera.

642-69

REVISION OF THE NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF SLATEROCORIS (HETEROPTERA: MIRIDAE).

L A Kelton

Can Entomol 100(11):1121-1137 REF

Nov 1968 421 C16

Heteroptera, Miridae, Slaterocoris, Taxonomy.

643-69

NEST ARCHITECTURE AND ASSOCIATED BEHAVIOR OF THE NOCTURNAL BEE, SPHECODOGASTRA TEXANA (HYMENOPTERA: HALICTIDAE).

W B Kerfoot

Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):84

Jan 1967 420 K13

Habitats, Insect behavior, Nesting, Pollination, Research, Sphecodogastra texana.

644-69

A NEW SOUTH AMERICAN HAWK MOTH PROTOPARCE FERONIA SP. N. (LEP. SPHINGIDAE). (GE)

K Kernbach

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 27(1):5-6

15 Mar 1968 420 D482

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Moths, Protoparce feronia, Spingidae.

645-69

SITONA BREVIROSTRIS SOLARI (COL., CURCULIONIDAE) NEW TO THE BRITISH LIST.

D K Kevan

Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4) 99(277-9 JAN-MAR):39-41

1963 421 EN86

Anatomy, Insect identification, Research, Sitona brevirostris.

646-69

A NEW GENUS OF BRUCHIDAE FROM SOUTH AMERICA, WITH THE DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (COLEOPTERA).

J M Kingsolver

Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):280-286 REF

Sep 1968 420 W27

Bruchidae, Coleoptera, Insect identification, Taxonomy.

647-69

A REVISION OF THE TERMITOPHILOUS TRIBE TERMITODISCINI (COLEOPTERA: STAPHYLINIDAE). PART I. THE GENUS TERMITODISCUS NASMANN; ITS SYSTEMATICS, PHYLOGENY, AND BEHAVIOR.

D H Kistner

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(4):204-235 MAP

Dec 1967 420 N48J

Insect behavior, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

648-69

REVISION OF THE TERMITOPHILOUS SUBFAMILY TRICHOSENIINAE (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE). I. THE GENUS SCHIZELYTHRON KEMNER.

D H Kistner

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(2):44-53

Feb 1969 421 EN88

Catalogs, Insect behavior, Insect evolution, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.

649-69

POLISH SPECIES OF THE FAMILY TRIOZIDAE (HOMOPTERA, PSYLLODEA). (GE)

S M Klimaszewski

Pol Akad Nauk Inst Zool Ann Zool 25(3):227-315 REF

31 Aug 1967 410.9 W26

Host plants, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Psyllidae. Polish and Russian summary. description of more than 100 species.

650-69

REVIEW OF THE PARASITIC DIPTERA OF THE GENUS ERIOTHRIX MEIGEN (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE) IN THE USSR.

N G Kolomiyets

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):142-151

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae, Zoogeography.

651-69

A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS MACROCEPHALUS SWEDERUS FROM MEXICO (HEMIPTERA: PHYMATIDAE).

N A Kormilev

Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):242-245

Sep 1968 420 W27

Hemiptera, Macrocephalus, Taxonomy.

652-69

MYSMENA JOBI N. SP., A SYMPHYTOGNATHIDE IN MIDDLE EUROPE (ARACHNIDA, ARANEAE, SYMPHYTOGNATHIDAE). (GE)

O Kraus

Senckenb Biol 48(5-6):387-399

22 Dec 1967 410.9 SE5

Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Spiders, Zoogeography. French abstract

653-69

ENTOMOLOGICAL TOUR OF SPAIN. (FR)

E de Lajonquiere

Alexandor 5(1):25-32

13 Apr 1967 421 AL2

Insect collection, Insect taxonomy, Lasiocampidae, Lymantriidae, Noctuidae, Notodontidae, Rhopalocera, Spingidae, Zoogeography. Many sub species are mentioned.

654-69

TINGIDAE FROM KOREA (HETEROPTERA).

C E Lee

Mushi 41(7):91-111 REF

15 Sep 1967 421 M97

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Surveys, Tingidae, Zoogeography.

655-69

TWO NEW SPECIES OF GIGANTOLAEAPS (ACARINA: LAELAPTIDAE) WITH A KEY TO THE FEMALES.

D Lee R W Strandtmann

Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):25-32

Jan 1967 420 K13

Anatomy, Food plants, Gigantolaelaps, Insect identification, Research, Taxonomy.

656-69

ON SAWFLIES SYNONYMS (HYMENOPTERA, SYMPHYTA). (GE)

E Lindqvist

Notulae Entomol 47(4):117-126

1967 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Symphyta.

657-69

THE SPECIES OF THE PRISTIPHORA ABIETINA CHRIST GROUP (HYMENOPTERA, TENTHREDINIDAE). (GE)

E Lindqvist

Notulae Entomol 48(3):137-142

1968 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Pristiphora.

658-69

NEW PSYLLIDS (HOMOPTERA, PSYLLOIDEA) FROM THE FAR EAST OF THE USSR.

M M Loginova

Entomol Rev 46(2 APR-JUN):202-207

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Psyllidae, Zoogeography.

659-69

NOTES ON TWO SPECIES OF MACHIMUS LW. IN NORTHERN EUROPE (DIPTERA, ASILIDAE).

L Lyneborg

Notulae Entomol 48(3):131-135 REF

1968 421 N84

Asilidae, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy.

660-69

660-69
A NEW SPECIES OF CALOSOMA (CALISTHENES) FROM THE MIDDLE EAST. (GE)
K Mandl
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterr Entomol Z 19(2/3):47-49
1967 421 W633
Calosoma, Insect taxonomy.

661-69
A NEW SPECIES OF ALYSIA PARASITIC ON CARRION-FEEDING FLIES (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE).
P M Marsh
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):208-210
Sep 1968 420 W27
Alysia cariosa, Braconidae, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Parasitism, Taxonomy.

662-69
HEMIPTERA OF THE STATE PRESERVE OF WESTHOEK. PENTATOMOIDEA. (FR)
R Mayne
Bestuur Waters Bossen Min Agr Serv Res Nat Dom Con Nat (1):47P REF
1965 HC311.A1B4
Hemiptera, Insect ecology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Pentatomidae, Zoogeography.

663-69
SWARMING OF LONCHAEID FLIES AND OTHER INSECTS, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF FOUR NEW SPECIES OF LONCHAEIDAE (DIPTERA).
J F McAlpine D D Munroe
Can Entomol 100(11):1154-1178 REF
Nov 1968 421 C16
Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Lonchaeidae, Swarming, Taxonomy.

664-69
A PRELIMINARY LIST OF TACHINIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM JAPAN.
L P Mesnil H Pschorn-Walcher
Mushi 41(12):149-174
30 Jan 1968 421 M97
Catalogs, Surveys, Tachinidae, Zoogeography.

665-69
TIMARCHA TENEBRICOSA (FARBER) (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSOMELIDAE) AT MARTIN'S HAVEN, PEMBROKESHIRE.
M L Mills
Entomologist (london) 100(1250):171
Jul 1967 421 EN8
Chrysomelidae, Festuca ovina, Habitats, Holcus.

666-69
DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS STETHORUS WEISE FROM JAPAN (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE).
M Miyatake
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(2):51-54
Sep 1966 420 SH6
Anatomy, Coccinellidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Research, Stethorus.

667-69
A NEW GENUS BELONGING TO THE TRIBE PHARINI FROM THE NORTHERN PART OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS (COLEOPTERA: COCCINELLIDAE).
M Miyatake
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(2):47-50
Sep 1966 420 SH6
Anatomy, Coccinellidae, Color, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Nesolotis, Research.

668-69
ICHNEUMONIDAE (HYMENOPTERA) COLLECTED IN PADDY FIELDS OF THE ORIENT, WITH DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES. PART 3. SUBFAMILIES OPHIONINAE, CREMASTINAE AND ICHNEUMONINAE.
S Momoi
Mushi 41(17):215-220
28 Mar 1968 421 M97
Catalogs, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Rice, Surveys, Zoogeography.

669-69
A KEY TO ICHNEUMONID PARASITES OF RICE STEM BORERS IN ASIA (HYMENOPTERA: ICHNEUMONIDAE).
S Momoi
Mushi 41(13):175-184
28 Mar 1968 421 M97
Catalogs, Chilo suppressalis, Ichneumonidae, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Rice, Zoogeography.

670-69
OBSERVATIONS AND RECORDS FOR SOME BRITISH THYSANOPTERA. VII. THIRIPIDAE, THIRIPS FLAVUS SCHRANK AND THIRIPS BREVICORNIS PRIESNER.
G D Morison
Entomologist (london) 101(1264):205-212 REF
Sep 1968 421 EN8
Reports, Taxonomy, Thripidae, Thrips brevicornis, Thrips flavus, Thysanoptera.

671-69
NEW REARED NEOTROPICAL SPECIES OF ROGAS NEES (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE).
C F W Muesebeck
Entomol News (philadelphia) 71(10):257-261
Dec 1960 421 EN88
Insect identification, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Research, Rogas.

672-69
A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF ARMoured SCALE (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA: DIASPIDIDAE) FROM ETHIOPIA.
J Munting
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):209-211
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Diaspididae, Insect taxonomy.

673-69
CHLOROPID FLIES OF THE GENUS DICRAEUS LW. (DIPTERA, CHLOROPIDAE).
E P Narchuk
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):245-256 MAP REF
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Chloropidae, Insect biology, Insect genetics, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Sex behavior, Zoogeography.

674-69
CALLIPHORA SUBALPINA (RINGDAHL) NEW FOR DENMARK AND OTHER SPECIES OF CALLIPHORA (DIPTERA: CALLIPHORIDAE) FOUND ON THE STINKHORN (PHALLUS IMPUDICUS). (DA)
B O Nielsen
Flora Fauna 73(2):68-70 REF
Jun 1967 410 F662
Calliphora, Insect taxonomy, Phallus impudicus, Zoogeography. English summary.

675-69
NOTES ON AND DESCRIPTIONS OF APHELIA, CLEPSIS AND CHORISTONEURA SPECIES (LEPIDOPTERA) TORTRICIDAE).
N S Obraztsov
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):240-252
Dec 1968 420 N48J
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tortricidae.

676-69
SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES ON THE GENUS PSEUDOLIPRUS OF JAPAN (COLEOPTERA: CHRYSOMELIDAE-ALTICINAE).
M Ohno
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(2):44-46
Sep 1966 420 SH6
Alticinae, Anatomy, Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Research.

677-69
ON THE SYRPHID LARVAE ATTACKING THE APHIDS IN JAPAN (DIPTERA).
T Okuno
Mushi 41(10):123-141
03 Dec 1967 421 M97

Aphididae, Biological control (insects), Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Parasitic insects, Syrphidae, Zoogeography.

678-69
NEW SPECIES OF HORSE FLIES (DIPTERA, TABANIDAE) FROM PALAEARCTICA.
N G Olsufiyev
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):225-231
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Tabanidae, Zoogeography.

679-69
LONGIUNGUIS ELISABETHAE, N. SP.. A NEW SWEDISH APHID (HEM.).
F Ossianilsson
Entomol Tidskr 88(3-4):130-132
31 Dec 1967 421 EN891
Aphididae, Insect taxonomy.

680-69
CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE TINEIDAE OF THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN. (GE)
G Petersen
Acta Ent Bohemoslov 1(65):52-66 REF
1968 420 C33
Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Tineidae.

681-69
THE STATUS OF THE NAME PROSIMULIUM ALBIONENSE ROTHFELS.
B V Peterson
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:142-143
1964 420 ON8
Insect identification, Prosimulium albionense, Reports, Research, Taxonomy.

682-69
THE GENUS GYNANISA WALKER (LEPIDOPTERA: SATURNIIDAE).
E Pinhey
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):123-132
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Africa, Insect taxonomy, Saturniidae.

683-69
DESCRIPTION OF TWO NEW BUPRESTIDAE. (GE)
H Pochon
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Osterr Entomol Z 19(2/3):49-51
1967 421 W633
Buprestidae, Coleoptera, Insect taxonomy. Sternocera brunescens n. sp. from Tanganyika, and Juidis onopordi mandli n. ssp. from Asia Minor.

684-69
THE IMPORTANCE OF ACCURATELY IDENTIFYING SPECIMENS.
E J Popham
Entomologist (london) 100(1249):156
Jun 1967 421 EN8
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

685-69
A NEW SPECIES OF TRACHYSPHYRUS FROM THE ANDES OF ECUADOR (HYMENOPTERA, ICHNEUMONIDAE).
C C Porter
Psyche 74(1):27-33 MAP
Mar 1967 421 P95
Entomology, Ichneumonidae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Trachysphyrus.

686-69
TWO NEW SPECIES OF MENOPONIDAE (MALLOPHAGA) FROM THE FALCONIFORMES.
R D Price
J Med Entomol 4(3):319-321
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Menoponidae, Research.

- 687-69
A REVIEW OF THE GENUS *TURACOECA* WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES (MALLOPHAGA: MENOPONIDAE).
R D Price
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):258-263
Sep 1968 420 W27
Insect identification, Mallophaga, Menoponidae, Taxonomy, Turacoeca.
- 688-69
NEW STENINAE FROM THE SOVIET UNION INCLUDING COMMENTS ON SYNONYMS (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE). 53. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STENINAE. (GE)
V Puthz
Notuloe Entomol 48(3):93-102 REF
1968 421 N84
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 689-69
THE MACROPTEROUS FORM OF *ULOPA TRIVIA* GERMAR (HEM., CICADELLIDAE).
W J Quesne
Entomol Mon Mog (SER.4) 99(287-8):201
Nov 1963 421 EN86
Color, Insect flight, Insect identification, Molting (insects), Research, Ulopa trivia.
- 690-69
COLEMBOLA FAUNA OF CHILE II. (SP)
E H Rapoport I Rubio
Acto Biol Venezolico 6(1):52-67
31 Mar 1968 475 AC86
Catalogs, Collembola, Insect taxonomy.
- 691-69
NEUQUENAPHIS PAPILLATA, A NEW NOTHOFAGUS-INFESTING APHID FROM CHILE, WITH A REVIEW OF RELATED SPECIES FROM SOUTH AMERICA (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).
W R Richards
Can Entomol 100(11):1199-1207
Nov 1968 421 C16
Aphididae, Homoptera, Neuquenaphis papillata, Nothofagus, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 692-69
A NEW SPECIES OF *IZIPHIA* FROM ONTARIO AND QUEBEC, WITH A REVIEW OF THE NEARCTIC SPECIES (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).
W R Richards
Can Entomol 100(11):1207-1226 REF
Nov 1968 421 C16
Aphididae, Homoptera, Iziphia, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 693-69
CALAPHIS MANITOBENSIS, A NEW APHID COLLECTED ON *BETULA PUMILA* IN MANITOBA (HOMOPTERA: APHIDIDAE).
W R Richards
Can Entomol 100(11):1229-1230
Nov 1968 421 C16
Aphididae, Betula, Calaphis manitobensis, Homoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 694-69
A NEW GENUS OF PARASITIC TACHINID FLIES (DIPTERA, TACHINIDAE) FROM SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA.
V A Rikhter
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):281-282
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Tachinidae, Zoogeography.
- 695-69
NOTES ON A FEW MEXICAN SCARABAEIDAE (COLEOPTERA).
M Robinson
Entomol News (philadelphia) 71(4):105-106
Apr 1960 421 EN88
Anomala insitiva, *Ateuchus texanus*, *Bothynus se-landeri*, Color, Insect identification, Research, Scarabaeidae, Taxonomy.
- 696-69
PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF THE GENUS *SPHENOMETOPA* TOWNSEND (DIPTERA, SARCOPHAGIDAE).
B B Rodendorf
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):264-273
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae, Zoogeography.
- 697-69
THE IMMATURE INSTARS OF THE CLEPTOPARASITIC GENUS *DIOXYS* (HYMENOPTERA: MEGACHILIDAE).
J G Rozen
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(4):236-248 REF
Dec 1967 420 N48J
Dioxys, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.
- 698-69
DISTRIBUTION OF SEED BEETLES (COLEOPTERA, BRUCHIDAE) IN THE FOREST-STEPPE ZONE OF THE EASTERN UKRAINE.
A P Rybalko
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):92-96
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Bruchidae, Food habits, Insect ecology, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 699-69
A PRELIMINARY REVIEW OF THE GENUS *ISONEUROTHRIPS* AND THE SUBGENUS *THRIPS* (ISOTHRIPS) (THYSANOPTERA: THIRIPIDAE).
K Sakimura
Pacific Insects 9(3):429-436
20 Aug 1967 421 P11
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Thripidae.
- 700-69
TWO NEW SPECIES OF CRAB SPIDERS (ARANEAE: THOMISIDAE) FROM NORTH DAKOTA.
R J Sauer
Can Entomol 100(11):1148-1150
Nov 1968 421 C16
Ebo dondalei, Spiders, Taxonomy, Thomisidae, Xysticus posti, Zoogeography.
- 701-69
ON THE SYNONYMS OF THE BARK BEETLES XVI. 242. CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE SCOLYTOIDEA. (GE)
K E Schedl
Entomol Tidsskr 88(3-4):141-163
31 Dec 1967 421 EN891
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae, Zoogeography.
- 702-69
COLEOPTERA FROM NORTHEAST AFRICA. SCOLYTIDAE AND PLATYPODIDAE. 255. CONTRIBUTION TO THE MORPHOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF THE SCOLYTIDAE. (GE)
K E Schedl
Notuloe Entomol 48(3):143-148 MAP
1968 421 N84
Catalogs, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Scolytidae.
- 703-69
BITING MIDGES OF THE GENUS *CULICOIDES* MG. (DIPTERA, CERATOPOGONIDAE) FROM THE VALLEY OF THE MIDDLE REACHES OF THE DESNA.
A D Shevchenko
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):97-106 REF
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Culicoides, Insect taxonomy.
- 704-69
TWO NEW CHLOROPS MG. (DIPTERA, CHLOROPIDAE) FROM KAZAKHSTAN.
Ye S Smirnov
Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):259-260
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Catalogs, Chloropidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 705-69
A NEW SPECIES OF *AGATHYMUS* AND A NEW SUBSPECIES OF *MEGATHYMUS* (LEPIDOPTERA, RHOPALOCERA, MEGATHYIMIDAE).
D B Stallings J R Turner
Entomol News (philadelphia) 71(5):109-115
May 1960 421 EN88
Agathymus, Cuticle, Food plants, Insect identification, Megathymus, Research, Taxonomy.
- 706-69
A STATISTICAL STUDY OF THE TAXONOMY OF CASSIDINAE (COL. CHRYS.). (ABSTRACT). (GE)
W Steinhäuser
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):407
May 1968 421 Z36
Cassidinae, Chrysomelidae, Insect taxonomy, Statistical analysis. To be published in full in Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- 707-69
THE BUTTERFLY FAUNA OF PIAN SAN GIACOMO, MISOX, GRAUBUNDEN (A CONTRIBUTION TO THE LEPIDOPTORA FAUNA OF SWITZERLAND). (GE)
O Sterzl
Entomol Gesell Basel 17(1):12-20
Mar 1967 Q461.E58
Insect collection, Insect taxonomy, Lepidoptera, Zoogeography. List of 185 Lepidoptera caught between 4 July and 10 August 1964.
- 708-69
THE GENUS *SOMATIA* SCHINER, II. (DIPTERA: SOMATIIDAE).
G C Steyskal
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):255-257
Sep 1968 420 W27
Diptera, Insect identification, Somatiidae, Taxonomy.
- 709-69
TWO NEW BAGOUS-SPECIES FOR FINLAND (COLEOPTERA, CURCULIONIDAE). (SW)
S Stockmann
Notuloe Entomol 48(3):148
1968 421 N84
Curculionidae, Insect taxonomy.
- 710-69
DISCOVERY OF THE MALE OF THE GENUS *PSEUDHOMALOPODA* (HYMENOPTERA: CHALCIDOIDEA-ENCYRTIDAE).
T Tachikawa
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(1):29-30
Apr 1966 420 SH6
Anatomy, Cuticle, Habrolepis, Insect rearing, Pseudhomalopoda shikokuensis, Research.
- 711-69
THE LARVA OF *HOMOSUSICA EUGRAPHIA* JANSE (LEPIDOPTERA: LIMACODIDAE).
J G Theron
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):231-233
Mar 1968 420 EN86
Insect morphology, Larvae, Limacodidae.
- 712-69
SELECTION OF LECTOTYPES FOR SOME SPECIES OF *EUXOA* HUBNER DESCRIBED BY J. B. SMITH (LEPIDOPTERA: NOCTUIDAE).
E L Todd
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):263-280 REF
Sep 1968 420 W27
Euxoa, Insect identification, Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Taxonomy.

713-69

NOTES ON THE MALLOPHAGAN GENUS COMATOMENOPON AND DESCRIPTIONS OF TWO NEW SPECIES.

D W Tuff

J Med Entomol 4(3):247-250

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Comatomenopon, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Research, Taxonomy.

714-69

COMMENTS ON POPULATION DYNAMICS OF EXOTIC INSECTS.

R Van Den Bosch

Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):112-115

Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Biological control (insects), Climate, Demography, Insect biology, Insects, Parasitic insects, Pest control, Population.

Species mentioned are *Saissetia oleae*, *Metaphycus helvolus*, *Saissetia persimilis* infesting *Veronia*, *Apanteles flaviconchae*, *Colias eurytheme*, *Colias philodice*, *Therioaphis trifolii*, *Trioxys complanatus*, *Praon exsoletum*, *Aphelinus asychis*, *Epilachna varivestis*, and *Paradexoides epilaenae*.

715-69

THE ORTHOPTERA OF ALASKA, YUKON AND THE MACKENZIE DISTRICT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.

V R Vickery

Amer Entomol Soc Trans 93(3):249-278 MAP REF

Sep 1967 420 P53

Northwest Territory, Orthoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

716-69

DISCOVERY OF THE FEMALE OF PHEMIGOSTOLA SYNEMONISTIS STRAND, 1909 (LEP. AGARISTIDAE). (FR)

P Viette

Lambillionea 67(1/2):5-7

25 Feb 1968 420 N15

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Phegigostola synemonistis.

717-69

NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN QUADRIFID NOCTUIDAE OF MADAGASCAR III. (LEP. NOCTUIDAE). (FR)

P Viette

Lambillionea 67(1/2):9-20

25 Feb 1968 420 N15

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Noctuidae.

718-69

PIONOSOMUS NITENS NOV. SP., A NEW TYPE OF LYGAEIDAE FROM NORTH AFRICA (HEM. HET. LYGAEIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 26(5):78-80

31 Dec 1967 420 D482

Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Lygaeidae, Pionosomus nitens.

719-69

HARPOCERA CYPRIA NOV. SP., A NEW TYPE OF MIRIDAE FROM THE ISLAND OF CYPRUS (HEM. HET.). (GE)

E Wagner

Deut Entomol Ges Mitt 27(1):9-12

15 Mar 1968 420 D482

Entomology, Harpocera cypria, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

720-69

ON A MIRID FROM MOROCCO (HETEROPTERA). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 48(3):103-112

1968 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

721-69

TWO NEW MIRIDS FROM CYPRUS (HETEROPTERA). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 48(3):113-116

1968 421 N84

Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

722-69

THE GENUS ALLOEONOTUS FIEBER, 1876 (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 48(3):117-125

1968 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

723-69

THE SUBGENUS COMPSOCEROCORIS REUTER, 1876 THE GENUS PHYTOCORIS FALLÉN (HETEROPTERA, MIRIDAE). (GE)

E Wagner

Notulae Entomol 47(4):127-146

1967 421 N84

Catalogs, Insect geography, Insect taxonomy, Miridae.

724-69

THE BRITISH TERATOCORIS FIEBER 1858 (HEM., MIRIDAE) INCLUDING T. ELEGANS SP. NOV..

G E Woodroffe

Entomologist (london) 100(1252):229-237

Sep 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Miridae, Zoogeography.

725-69

A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF ORIBATELID MITE FROM COLORADO (ACARINA: ORIBATEI).

T A Woolley

Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):32-37 REF

Jan 1967 420 K13

Biology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Oribateiidae, Research.

726-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE INSECT LIFE OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA; TOGETHER WITH SOME NOTES ON OTHER FAUNA AND FLORA.

A Wootton

Entomologist (london) 100(1251):202-212 MAP

Aug 1967 421 EN8

Catalogs, Insects, Zoogeography.

727-69

NOTES ON SCIOMYZIDAE COLLECTED IN PADDY FIELD (DIPTERA), I.

K Yano

Mushi 41(15):189-200 REF

28 Mar 1968 421 M97

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Rice, Sciomyzidae, Surveys, Zoogeography.

728-69

LARVAL STAGES OF THE LEAF-MINERS FOUND IN SHIKOKU. (COLEOPTEROUS LEAF-MINERS OF JAPAN. VII).

T Yano

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(4):115-132

May 1965 420 SH6

Biology, Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Leaf miners, Morphology, Research.

729-69

NEW RECORD OF AGRIOSPHODRUS DOHRNI SIGNORET FROM SHIKOKU (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE).

T Yano T Tachikawa

Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 8(4):132

May 1965 420 SH6

Agriosphodrus dohrni, Prunus yedoensis, Research, Taxonomy.

730-69

POLYPHYLLA HARRIS IN AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO. I. THE DIFFRACTA COMPLEX (COLEOPTERA: SCARABAEIDAE: MALOLANTHINAE).

R M Young

Amer Entomol Soc Trans 93(3):279-318 MAP

REF

Sep 1967 420 P53

Coleoptera, Mexico, Polyphylla, Zoogeography.

731-69

SOME NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN SPECIES OF NON-GALL MAKING CECIDOMYIIDAE FROM HIKO-SAN (DIPTERA).

J Yukawa

Mushi 41(4):63-70 REF

10 Aug 1967 421 M97

Catalogs, Cecidomyiidae, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.

732-69

NEW SPECIES OF BOMBYLIIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM PALAEARCTICA.

V F Zaytsev

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):242-244

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Bombyliidae, Catalogs, Zoogeography.

733-69

A TABULAR SUMMARY OF THE SPECIES OF THE FRINGE-WINGED INSECT GENUS DENDOTHRIPS UZEL 1895.(THYSANOPTERA: THRIPIDAE). (GE)

R Zur Strassen

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):213-220

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Thripidae, Zoogeography. English abstract

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

734-69

ACTIVITIES OF THE WORKING GROUPS. WORKING GROUP POPULATION DYNAMICS OF THE COLORADO BEETLE. (GE)

Entomophaga 5(1):3-5

1960 421 EN835

Demography, Insect behavior, Insect eggs, Lepidoptarsa decemlineata, Pest control, Predaceous insects.

735-69

ACTIVITIES OF THE WORKING GROUPS. WORKING GROUP SAN JOSE LOUSE. (FR)

Entomophaga 5(1):5-6

1960 421 EN835

Ecology, Insect behavior, Pest control, Prospaltella perniciosi, Reproduction.

736-69

FOOD-PLANT SELECTION BY POECILOCERUS HIEROGLYPHICUS (KLUG) (ACRIDIDAE: PYRGOMORPHINAE) AND SOME OF THE RECEPTORS INVOLVED.

F T Abushama

Roy Entomol Soc London Proc Ser A Gen Entomol 43(7/9):96-104 REF

31 Oct 1968 420 L84PA

Antennae, Chemoreceptors, Feeding, Food plants, Grasshoppers, Insect behavior, Poeciloceris hieroglyphicus, Research.

737-69

ON A VIRUS OF FLACHERIE IN THE SILK WORM, BOMBYX MORI. (FR)

K Aizawa Y Furuta

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):373-376

1964 421 EN835M

Bombyx mori, Flacherie, Insect diseases. English summary.

738-69

SEASONAL AND DAILY CHIRPING CYCLES IN THE NORTHERN SPRING AND FALL FIELD CRICKETS, GRILLUS VELETIS AND G. PENNSYLVANICUS.

R D Alexander G H Meral

Ohio J Sci 67(4):200-209 REF

Jul 1967 410 OH3

Gryllus pennsylvanicus, Gryllus veletis, Insect behavior, Research, Stridulation, Temperature, Time, Weather.

- 739-69
MYIOLIA CAESIO HARR. (DIPT., TRYPETIDAE) RECAPTURED NEAR ELTHAM, N. W. KENT; WITH A SUGGESTION AS TO THE PROBABLE HOST-PLANT.
A A Allen
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)99(287-8):214
Nov 1963 421 EN86
Forests, Insect behavior, Myiolia caesio, Research.
- 740-69
ALOPHORA OBESA F. (DIPT., TACHINIDAE) BRED FROM NEOTTIGLOSSA PUSILLA GMEL. (HEM., PENTATOMIDAE).
A A Allen
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)99(277-9,JAN-MAR):35
1963 421 EN86
Food plants, Insect breeding, Larvae, Morphology, Pentatomidac, Research, Tachinidae.
- 741-69
THE OMMOCHROME I AS A PROBABLE PRECURSOR OF OMMIN IN OMMOCHROME SYNTHESIS OF PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA AND EPHESTIA KUHNIELLA. (GE)
F F de Almeida
Z Vererbungslehre 102(4):307-315
15 Nov 1968 442.8 Z34
Chromatography, Ephestia, Insect physiology, Ommochromes, Plodia interpunctella, Pteridine. English abstract
- 742-69
LARVAE OF INJURIOUS BEETLES (COLEOPTERA) IN THE SOILS OF THE ARCHEDA FOREST FARM, VOLGOGRAD PROVINCE.
N S Andrianova
Entomol Rev 46(1,JAN-MAR):81-91 REF
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Coleoptera, Insect ecology, Larvae, Surveys.
- 743-69
DESTRUCTION OF WASPS.
Anonymous
Phar J 201(5469):168
24 Aug 1968 396.8 P49
Benzene hexachloride, Carbon tetrachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Cyanides, DDT, Dusting, Hymenoptera, Rotenone, Toxicity.
- 744-69
THE EFFECT OF ECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS ON THE APPEARANCE OF AN INTESTINAL BACTERIAL DISEASE IN THAUMETOPOEA PITYOCAMPA SCHIFF. (FR)
P Atger
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):507-509
1964 421 EN835M
Climate, Ecology, Insect diseases, Intestines, Larvae, Mortality, Temperature, Thaumetopoea pityocampa. English summary.
- 745-69
EFFECTS OF OXYGEN DEPRIVATION ON AQUATIC MIDGE LARVAE UNDER NATURAL AND LABORATORY CONDITIONS.
J M Augenfled
Physiol Zool 40(2):149-158 REF
Apr 1967 410 P56
Aquatic insects, Chironomus plumosus, Glycogen, Insect metabolism, Insect rearing techniques, Lactic acid, Larvae, Oxygen.
- 746-69
SEPARATION OF FREE AMINO ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES IN THE TSETSE FLY GLOSSINA PALPALIS (DIPTERA) BY ION-EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY.
R A Balogun F Hanimann P S Chen
Experientia 25(1):93-95 REF
15 Jan 1969 475 EX7
Amino acids, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Glossina, Pupae.
- 747-69
WASP NESTS.
C C Banks
New Zeal J Agr 116(2):64-65,67
Feb 1968 23 N48J
Chemical control (insects), DDT, Insect biology, Smoke, Vespidae.
The chemical control of wasps in New Zealand is discussed. The application techniques for gasoline, smoke and DDT are given.
- 748-69
A LIFE HISTORY STUDY OF THE ASH SEED WEEVILS, THYSANOCNEMIS BISCHOFFI BLATCHLEY AND T. HELVOLA LECONTE. (COLEOPTERA; CURCULIONIDAE).
J H Barger R H Davidson
Ohio J Sci 67(2):123-127
Mar 1967 410 OH3
Hibernation, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Larvae, Research, Thysanocnemis bischoffi, Thysanocnemis helvola.
- 749-69
CEROPLASTES RUSCI L. (HOMOPTERA, COCCOIDEA, LECANINAE) AN INTERESTING EXAMPLE FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION DYNAMICS. (FR)
C Benassy E Biliotti
Entomophaga 8(3):213-217 REF
1963 421 EN835
Ceroplastes rusci, Insect outbreaks, Morania californica, Parasitic insects, Population, Scutellista cyanea, Tetrastichus. English summary.
- 750-69
RAISING CATERPILLARS WHY. (FR)
J T Betz
Alexand 5(1):8-11
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2
Caterpillars, Entomologists, History, Insect rearing, Lepidoptera.
- 751-69
AN ATTEMPT TO DESCRIBE LIVING SPACE OF AN INSECT FORM (MODEL AND OUT-DOOR EXPERIMENTS WITH DROSOPHILIDAE). (ABSTRACT). (GE)
F Beye
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):456-457
May 1968 421 Z36
Attractants, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect behavior, Pigments (plant). To be published in Deutsch Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- 752-69
THE OCCURRENCE OF DERMESTES PERUVIANUS LA PORTE AND DERMESTES HAEMORRHODIALIS KUSTER (COL., DERMESTIDAE) IN BRITAIN.
E T Bezant
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)99(277-9,JAN-MAR):30-31
1963 421 EN86
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis, Dermestes peruvianus, Great Britain, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Research.
- 753-69
MORPHOLOGY, MUSCULATURE AND INERVATION OF THE REPRODUCTION ORGANS OF LETHOCERUS INDICUM (HEMIPTERA: BELOSTOMATIDAE).
S Bhargava
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):111-124 REF
Jan 1967 420 K13
Insect anatomy, Lethocerus indicum, Morphology, Reproductive organs, Research.
- 754-69
EFFECTS OF FUMIGANTS ON THE SPIRACLES AND THE POSSIBLE ROLE OF NEUROHUMOR ON THE SPIRACULAR ACTIVITY OF PERIPLANETA AMERICANA (L.).
S S Bhatia G T Tonapi
Experientia 24(12):1224-1225
15 Dec 1968 475 EX7
Fumigants, Insect neurophysiology, Insect physiology, Periplaneta americana, Spiracles.
- 755-69
A COMPARISON OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF METATHORACIC WING-PADS IN THE AP-TEROUS EARWIG, EUBORELLIA ANNULIPES (LUCAS) AND THE WINGED LABIDURA RIPARIA (PALLAS) (DERMAPTERA, LABIDURIDAE).
R D S Bhatnagar
Entomologist (London) 100(1250):189-192
Jul 1967 421 EN8
Development, Embryology, Insect physiology, Labiduridae.
- 756-69
THE MASS INCREASE IN THE POPULATION OF TORTRIX VIRIDANA L. (GE)
A Birchler
Entomol Gesell Basel 17(1):7-8
Mar 1967 QL461.E58
Insect outbreaks, Population (insects), Population increase, Quercus, Tortrix viridana.
- 757-69
COMPARISON OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF TWO PUPAL PARASITES IN FINDING A HOST. (GE)
H Bogenschütz
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):428-434
May 1968 421 Z36
Forest insects, Insect flight, Insect traps, Itoplectis conquisitor, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects, Pimpla turionellae, Rhyacionia buoliana. English summary
- 758-69
MAJOR ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS INDUCING THE TERMINATION OF LARVAL DIAPAUSE IN CHAOBORUS AMERICANUS JOHANNSEN (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).
W E Bradshaw
Biol Bull 136(1):2-8
Feb 1969 442.8 B52
Chaoboridae, Diapause, Insect adaptation, Insect nutrition, Photoperiodism.
The termination of diapause in Chaoborus americanus is dependent upon the photoperiod and available food source. Although light may be the major stimulus in winter and food supply in spring and summer, the combined effects are not additive but synergistic.
- 759-69
STUDIES ON NORTH AMERICAN ANTS. II. MYRMECINA.
W L Brown
Entomol News (philadelphia) 78(9):233-240
Nov 1967 421 EN88
Color, Insect identification, Myrmecina, Research.
- 760-69
ON THE RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN FOREST BIRDS AND FOREST ANTS. (GE)
H Bruns
Entomophaga 5(1):77-80
1960 421 EN835
Birds, Competition, Forest insects, Forests, Formica polyctena, Formica rufa.
- 761-69
CHARACTERIZATION OF THE THERMOSTABLE TOXIN IN THE DIFFERENT INDUSTRIAL PREPARATIONS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER. (FR)
A Burgerjon
Phytophytopharm 16(2):83-89 REF
Jun 1967 464.8 P564
Biological assay, Biological control (insects), Heat, Mamestra brassicae, Pieris brassicae, Toxins.
- 762-69
THE HOST AND PRESENT STATUS OF ALYSIA RIDIBUNDA SAY IN MISSOURI (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE).
L P Jr. Burgess C W Wingo
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):204-208
Sep 1968 420 W27

Alysia ridibunda, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Parasitism, Ravinia assidua.

763-69
ENTOMOLOGICAL EVALUATION WITHIN THE COLUSA PROJECT.

W E Burgoyne K G Whitesell N B Akesson
Dawn Earth 24(2,FALL):13-15
1968 381 D75

Aerial spraying, Anopheles, Chemical control (insects), Culex, Culicidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O i, Larvicides, Rice, Tables (data), Temperature.

764-69
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LABORATORY COLONY OF THE TOMATO HORNWORM PROTOPARCE QUINQUEMACULATA HAW. (LEPIDOPTERA: SPIRIGIDAE).

J K Campbell
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:143-146
1964 420 ON8

Eggs, Feeding, Insect cages, Insect rearing, Laboratories, Larvae, Manduca quinquemaculata, Research.

765-69
AGE STRUCTURE, POPULATION DYNAMICS AND VECTOR POTENTIAL OF PHLEBOTOMUS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. I. DISTINGUISHING PAROUS FROM NULIPAROUS FLIES.

B N Chaniotis J R Anderson
J Med Entomol 4(3):251-254 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Anatomy, Demography, Glands (insects), Insect rearing, Laboratories, Phlebotomus, Viscera.

766-69
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE ECOLOGY OF PHYTOSEIID MITES (ACARINA: PHYTOSEIIDAE) IN CALIFORNIA.

D A Chant C A Fleschner
Entomophaga 5(2):131-139
1960 421 EN835

Acarina, Ecology, Phytoseiidae.

767-69
SOME SPECIES OF LEPTOCONOPS OF THE ORIENTAL AND PACIFIC REGIONS (DIPTERA, CERATOPOGONIDAE).

N Chanthawanich M D Delfinado
J Med Entomol 4(3):294-303 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Geography, Insect identification, Insect names, Insect taxonomy, Leptoconops, Research.

768-69
FREE AMINO ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES IN EGGS OF DROSOPHILA, CULEX AND PHORMIA. (GE)

P S Chen F Hanimann H Briegel
Rev Suisse Zool 74(3):570-589 REF
Dec 1967 410 R324

Amino acids, Culex, Drosophila melanogaster, Eggs, Insect biochemistry, Insect physiology, Phormia. English and French abstracts

769-69
COMBINED UTILIZATION OF ENTOMOPHAGES AND MICROORGANISMS WITH A VIEW OF REPLACING OR LIMITING THE USE OF CHEMICAL TREATMENTS. (FR)

V A Chepetilnikova N S Fedorintchik
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):511-514
1964 421 EN835M

Bacillus cereus, Biological control (pests), Chemical control (pests), Diataraxia oleracea, Insect pests, Mamestra brassicae, Microorganisms, Parasitic insects, Pieris brassicae, Pieris rapae, Trichogramma. English summary.

770-69
PILOTOPERIODISM IN THE HONEY BEE, APIS MELLIFERA L. (HYMENOPTERA, APIDAE).

A V Cherednikov
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):33-37
Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Apis mellifera, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Photoperiodism.

771-69
MANIFESTATIONS OF VIRAL INFECTION IN AGROTIS SEGETUM SCHIFF. AND IN HADENA SORDIDA BKII UNDER CONDITIONS OF THE SIMULTANEOUS EXISTENCE OF TWO VIRUSES. (FR)

O I Chvetzova
Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):393-396
1964 421 EN835M

Agrotis segetum, Granuloses, Haden sordida, Insect diseases, Larvae, Mortality, Polyhedroses, Temperature, Tissues. English summary.

772-69
SIBLING SPECIES IN THE EURYTOMA ROSAE GROUP. (HYM., EURYTOMIDAE).

M F Claridge R R Askev
Entomophaga 5(2):141-153 REF
1960 421 EN835

Eurytoma rosae, Eurytomidae, Hymenoptera, Taxonomy.

773-69
SOME ELEMENTARY STATISTICS FOR THE ENTOMOLOGIST. VI. THE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE.

F M M Clarke
Entomologist (london) 100(1250):181-183
Jul 1967 421 EN8

Methodology, Statistical analysis, Variance analysis.

774-69
ECOLOGICAL NOTES ON SOME ANTHOPHAGUS SPECIES IN BRITAIN AND NORTHERN NORWAY (COLEOPTERA, STAPHYLINIDAE).

M F Clhridge D M Murphy
Entomologist (london) 100(1250):184-188
Jul 1967 421 EN8

Ecology, Staphylinidae, Zoogeography.

775-69
THE IMPORTANCE OF THE ISOTOPE DILUTION IN THE STUDY OF THE RENEWAL OF PHOSPHORUS DURING-LARVAL GROWTH OF PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA. (FR)

G Couture L Huot J M Perron
J Insect Physiol 14(11):1559-1565 REF
Nov 1968 421 J825

Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Isotopes, Larvae, Phosphorus, Plodia interpunctella, Radioactivity. English summary

776-69
STUDIES ON FREE COLONIES OF CRYPTOCERUS TEXANUS SANTSCHI (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE).

W S Creighton
Psyche 74(1):34-41
Mar 1967 421 P95

Cryptocerus texanus, Formicidae, Insect behavior, Light, Research, Social insects, Temperature.

777-69
REARING MANTISPA VIRIDIS WALKER IN THE LABORATORY (NEUROPTERA, MANTISPIDAE).

J A Davidson
Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(2):29-31
Feb 1969 421 EN88

Insect rearing, Life cycle, Mantispidae.

778-69
2,4-HEXADIENYL BUTYRATE AND RELATED COMPOUNDS HIGHLY ATTRACTIVE TO YELLOW JACKETS (VESPULA SPP.).

H G Davis G W Eddy T P McGovern M Beroza
J Invertebrate Pathol 4(3):275-280
10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Attractants, Esters, Hexadienyl butyrate, 2,4-, Organic compounds, Research, Traps, Vespula.

779-69
TREEHOPPERS OF CERTAIN MISSISSIPPI RIVER ISLANDS (HOMOPTERA, MEMBRACIDAE).

C J Dennis
Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(2):32-33
Feb 1969 421 EN88

Insect ecology, Membracidae, Quercus, Surveys.

780-69
ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES OF THE CHEMORECEPTORS OF THE BLOWFLY TO SODIUM SALTS OF FATTY ACIDS.

V G Dethier F E Hanson
Nat Acad Sci Proc 60(4):1296-1303 REF
Aug 1968 500 N21P

Chemoreceptors, Electrophysiology, Phormia regina, Sodium salts.

781-69
ASPECTS OF THE BIOLOGY OF CHILICOLA ASHMEADI IN COSTA RICA (HYMENOPTERA: COLLETIDAE).

G C Eickwort
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(1):42-73 REF
Jan 1967 420 K13

Chilicola ashmeadi, Cuticle, Eggs, Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect identification, Morphology, Pollination, Research.

782-69
FEEDING AND CROP EMPTYING IN THE COCKROACH LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE.

F Englemann
J Insect Physiol 14(11):1525-1531
Nov 1968 421 J825

Crops, Feeding, Food consumption, Insect physiology, Leucophaea maderae, Nervous system, Research.

783-69
THE SPERMATOPHORE OF TETRIX LATREILLE (ORTHOPTERA: TETRIGIDAE).

R A Farrow
Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4) 99(287-8):217-223
Nov 1963 421 EN86

Anatomy, Biology, Insect cages, Morphology, Research, Spermatophores, Tetrix, Viscera.

784-69
DETECTION OF ANTIBODY AND ANTIGEN IN THE MILKWEED BUG, ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS.

D Feir G T Schmidt
Experientia 24(12):1217-1218 REF
15 Dec 1968 475 EX7

Antibodies, Antigens, Immunity, Insect biochemistry, Oncopeltus fasciatus.

785-69
SAWFLIES (HYM., SYMPHYTA) IN BERKSHIRE: ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

J C Felton
Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4) 99(277-9 JAN-MAR):64
1963 421 EN86

Research, Symphyta.

786-69
PRELIMINARY ATTEMPTS AT CONTROL OF THE LARVA OF COMMON COCKCHAFER MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L. BY MEANS OF MYCOSIS OF BEAUVERIA TENELLA (DELACR.) SIEMASZKO. (FR)

P Ferron
Phytiat-phytopharm 16(2):115-123
Jun 1967 464.8 P564

Beauveria tenella, Biological control (insects), Entomogenous fungi, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha.

787-69
THE IDENTIFICATION OF OTIORRHYNCHUS LARVAE FROM BLACKCURRANT ROOTS WITH DESCRIPTION OF THE LARVAE OF O. CLAVIPES (BONSD.) AND O. SINGULARIS (L.) (COL., CURCULIONIDAE).

V W Fowler

Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)99(287-8):210-212
Nov 1963 421 EN86

Anatomy, Color, Currants, Insect identification, Insect rearing, Larvae, Morphology, Otiorynchus, Otiorynchus clavipes, Otiorynchus singularis.

788-69

AUSTRALIA'S BIRD-SNARING SPIDERS AND OTHERS.

H Franuca

Entomologist (london) 100(1252):238-240
Sep 1967 421 EN8

Araneae, Food habits, Insect behavior.

789-69

OBSERVATIONS ON THE REARING OF PERILLUS BIOCULATUS (FABR.) (HETEROPT. PENTATOMIDAE), A PREDATOR OF THE COLORADO BEETLE, IMPORTED FROM NORTH AMERICA. (GE)

J Franz A Szmidt

Entomophaga 5(2):87-110 REF

1960 421 EN835

Heteroptera, Insect rearing, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Perillus bioculatus, Predaceous insects. English summary

790-69

NOTES ON THE SYSTEMATICS AND MORPHOLOGY OF THE LACEBUG SUBFAMILY CANTACADERINAE (HEMIPTERA: TINGIDAE).

R C Froeschner

Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):245-254 REF

Sep 1968 420 W27

Cantacaderinae, Hemiptera, Insect physiology, Morphology.

791-69

THE STRUCTURE OF THE DAMAGE DONE BY CHILO SUPPRESSALIS IN THE FIRST OUTBREAK AREA. I. RELATION OF BORING STAGE TO GROWTH OF LARVAE AND AMOUNT OF RICE PLANTS DAMAGED. TRANSL. 16860.

K Fujita A Toki

12 P.

Chilo suppressalis, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Insect physiology, Larvae, Plant injuries, Rice. Translation from An. Rpt. Soc. Plant Protection 15:83-86, 1964. translated by Ayako Iimura.

792-69

INFLUENCE OF THE NATURE OF REARING MEDIA ON THE SENSITIVITY OF THE LARVAL STAGE OF MUSCA DOMESTICA LINNAEUS TO THE THERMOSTABLE TOXIN OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER. (FR)

P F Galichet

Phytiat-phytopharm 16(2):97-104 REF

Jun 1967 464.8 P564

Bacillus thuringiensis, Culture media, Heat, Insect rearing, Larvae, Mortality, Musca domestica, Toxins.

793-69

PARASITES OF SOCIAL WASPS (VESPIDAE). (GE)

R Gauss

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):453-454

May 1968 421 Z36

Parasitic insects, Social insects, Vespidae.

794-69

HOST RANGE OF INSECT VIRUSES. (FR)

S Gershenson

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):361-372 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Host range, Lepidoptera, Polyhedroses, Tipula iridescent virus, Virus diseases (insects). English summary.

795-69

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN INDIVIDUALS AND SOCIAL PHENOMENA. (FR)

J Geruet

Arch Neer Zool 18(2):205-252 REF

Jul 1968 410 AR27

Chemoreceptors, Insect ecology, Sense organs, Social insects. English and German abstracts

The author presents an analytical review showing that social behavior is dependent upon the existence of sensory codes, that these are not confined to the social animals, and that the degree of socialization may be regarded as the scope of the code repertoire for a given species.

796-69

MORPHOLOGY AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE MALE OF AN ASTEROLECANIUM SPECIES (HOMOPTERA: COCCOIDEA: ASTEROLECANIIDAE).

J H Giliomee

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):297-308 REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86

Asterolecaniidae, Insect evolution, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs.

797-69

EXPERIMENTS WITH RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES ON FOREST ANTS. (GE)

K Goesswald W Kloft

Entomophaga 5(1):33-41 REF

1960 421 EN835

Forest insects, Formicidae, Isotopes, Radioactivity, Research.

798-69

NEW WAYS FOR THE DIFFERENTIATION OF THE GROUPS OF FOREST ANTS (HYMENOPTERA, FORMICIDAE). (GE)

K Goesswald G Schmidt

Entomophaga 5(1):13-31 REF

1960 421 EN835

Chromatography, Formica rufa, Formicidae, Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Morphology.

799-69

INTRANUCLEOLAR DNA IN THE SALIVARY GLAND CELLS OF THE MELONFLY, DACUS CUCURBITAE.

H N B Gopalan C M S Dass

Experientia 24(12):1190-1191 REF

15 Dec 1968 475 EX7

Dacus cucurbitae, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Insect biochemistry, Insect cytology, Salivary glands (insects).

800-69

REFLECTIONS ON EPIZOOTIOLOGY. (FR)

P Grison

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):483-506 REF

1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Dosage, Economic entomology, Epidemiology, Insect diseases, Insect ecology, Insect pests, Microorganisms. English summary.

801-69

CURRENT ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND PERSPECTIVES OF THE MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTROL. (FR)

P Grison

Phytiat-phytopharm 16(2):63-74 REF

Jun 1967 464.8 P564

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Integrated control (insects), Microorganisms, Viruses.

802-69

SYSTEMATIC INVESTIGATIONS OF WEATHER-CONTROLLED FLIGHT AND MIGRATION PHENOMENA OF VIRUS-CARRYING INSECTS IN WESTERN, NORTHERN, AND SOUTHERN GERMANY. (GE)

E Haine

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):435-441 REF

May 1968 421 Z36

Aphididae, Insect ecology, Insect flight, Insect migration, Insect pests, Insect vectors, Plant disease transmission, Virus diseases (plants), Weather. English summary.

803-69

A RAPID METHOD OF MARKING CORN EARWORM MOTHS WITH DYES FOR RELEASE STUDIES.

E A Harrell J W Snow

U S Agr Res Serv ARS (42-149):6P

Nov 1968 A58.9 R31

Aerosols, Biological control (insects), Chemosterilants, Dyes, Heliothis zea, Labeling, Research, Spraying, Tapa.

804-69

OXYGEN UPTAKE OF SINGLE INSECTS DETERMINED WITH A POLAROGRAPHIC OXYGEN ELECTRODE.

D K Hayes M S Schechter E Mensing J Horton

Anal Biochem 26(1):51-60 REF

10 Oct 1968 381 AN13

Biochemistry, Insect physiology, Insect respiration, Oxygen, Oxygen electrodes, Polarography.

805-69

THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS AFTER ORAL INFECTION OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA L. (FR)

F Heitor

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):455-458

1964 421 EN835M

Galleria mellonella, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses, Tissue culture. English summary.

806-69

FIVE GEOMETRIDAE OF CORSICA. (FR)

C Herbulot

Alexand 5(6):244-246

1968 421 AL2

Entomology, Geometridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

807-69

THE TECHNIQUE OF DETERMINING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS PREPARATIONS (SPORE- ENDOTOXIN - COMPLEX) ON CATERPILLARS IN THE LABORATORY. (GE)

W Herfs

Entomophaga 8(3):163-181 REF

1963 421 EN835

Bacillus thuringiensis, Methodology, Mortality, Pieris rapae, Porthetria dispar. English summary.

808-69

THE INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL PLANT PROTECTION PREPARATIONS ON BENEFICIAL INSECTS. (GE)

W Herfs

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):407-412

May 1968 421 Z36

Beneficial insects, Pesticides, Plant protection.

809-69

DEVELOPMENTAL EFFECTS OF X-RAYS ON EMBRYOS OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

P E Hildreth

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(5):1924-1929

Nov 1967 500 N21P

Drosophila melanogaster, Embryology, Insect physiology, X-rays.

810-69

OBSERVATION OF THE SEXUAL BEHAVIOR OF Hofmannophila pseudospretella. (ABSTRACT). (GE)

G Hoeller

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):446

May 1968 421 Z36

Geotropism, Hofmannophila pseudospretella, Insect behavior, Olfactometers, Scent glands, Sex behavior. To be published in 62(1), 1968, of this journal.

811-69

THE GENUS DIARTHROPHALLUS TRAGARDH, 1946 (ACARINA: DIARTHROPHALLIDAE).

P E Hunter S Glover

Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):193-197

Sep 1968 420 W27

Acarina, Anatomy, Diarthrophallus, Insect physiology, Larvae.

812-69

COMPARED ACTIVITY OF THE DIFFERENT PATHOGENS TO THE LARVAE OF COMMON COCKCHAFER (MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA L.). (FR)

B Hurpin P H Robert

Phytoi-phytopharm 16(2):105-113 REF

Jun 1967 464.8 P564

Insect diseases, Larvae, Melolontha melolontha, Temperature.

813-69

SURVIVAL OF EGGS OF ERETMAPODITES CHRYSOGASTER GRAHAM (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE).

A R Hylton

J Med Entomol 4(3):374-375

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Breeding, Culicidae, Eggs, Eretmapodites chrysogaster, Insect protective devices, Ovipositors, Research, Storage.

814-69

THE IMPORTANCE OF MORTALITY FACTORS ON THE OCCASION OF THE MASS-APPEARANCE OF THE NUNMOTH IN THE FORESTED DISTRICT OF LOWER AUSTRIA, 1964-1967. (GE)

E Jahn

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):387-393

May 1968 421 Z36

Insect outbreaks, Lymantria monacha, Mortality, Natural control (insects), Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects. English summary.

815-69

THE POLYHEDROSIS OF MAMESTRA BRASSICAE. (GE)

J Jasic J Vcber

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):453-454

1964 421 EN835M

Insect diseases, Mamestra brassicae, Polyhedroses. English summary.

816-69

CHRYSOLINA AMERICANA (L.) (COL., CHRYSOMELIDAE) IN BRITAIN.

C Johnson

Entomol Mon Mog (SER.4) 99(287-8):228-229

Nov 1963 421 EN86

Chrysolina americana, Color, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect identification, Insect migration.

817-69

OBSERVATIONS ON POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT IN EUTROMBICULA SPLENDENS (ACARI-ACARIFORMES).

D E Johnston R R Wacker

J Med Entomol 4(3):306-310 REF

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Eutrombicula splendens, Larvae, Molting (insects), Morphology, Nomenclature, Research.

818-69

HISTOCHEMISTRY OF SPERMATOGENESIS IN THE SPIDER LYCOSA CHAPERI.

U Kanwar

Ponjab Univ Res Bull (N s) 18(PT 1-2):95-108

REF

Jun 1967 513 EA72

Chemical analysis, Cytology, Histochemistry, Lycosa, Spermatogenesis.

819-69

DISTRIBUTION OF NITROGEN DURING THE EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE MEALWORM, TENEBRIO MOLITOR LINNAEUS.

R P Kelly D Ludwig

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(1):45-53 REF

Mar 1967 420 N48J

Biochemistry, Embryology, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Nitrogen, Tenebrio molitor.

820-69

THE STRUCTURE OF THE DEFENSE GLANDS IN ALLECULIDAE AND LAGRIIDAE (COLEOPTERA).

D A Kendall

Roy Entomol Soc London Trans 120(P.T 5):17P

08 Oct 1968 420 L84

Abdomen, Alleculidae, Coleoptera, Glands (insects), Histology, Illustrations, Insect anatomy, Insect protective devices, Lagriidae.

821-69

DIFFERENTIAL SPECTRA OF CYTOCHROMES IN DEVELOPMENT OF THE FLIGHT-MUSCLES IN ANTHERAEA PERNYI.

A K Klepke J W Michejda

Acto Ent Bohemoslov 1(65):1-4 REF

1968 420 C33

Antheraea pernyi, Biogenesis, Cytochromes, Feeding, Hormones, Insect flight, Insect morphology, Mitochondria, Muscles, Research, Temperature, Tissues.

822-69

THE USE OF RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES AND OF IONIZING RAYS IN APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY. (GE)

W Kloft

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):413-422 REF

May 1968 421 Z36

Economic entomology, Isotopes, Radiation, Radioactive tracers.

823-69

INSECTS DESTROY THEMSELVES. (GE)

W Kloft

Entomol Gesell Basel 17(3):78-87

Sep 1967 QL461.E58

Aerial spraying, Chemosterilants, Cochliomyia hominivorax, Insect control, Insect eggs, Insecticides, Irradiation, Sex attractants, Sterilization (insects).

824-69

TROPHIC SYMBIOSIS BETWEEN FOREST ANTS AND PLANT LICE WITH STUDIES ON THE RECIPROCAL EFFECTS BETWEEN PLANT LICE AND PLANT TISSUES. (GE)

W Kloft

Entomophaga 5(1):43-54 REF

1960 421 EN835

Aphididae, Forest insects, Formicidae, Phloem, Plants, Research, Symbiosis, Tissues.

825-69

THE ADAPTIVE FEEDING HABIT OF A PINE CATERPILLAR.

A B Klots

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(1):43-44

Mar 1967 420 N48J

Food habits, Larvae, Noctuidae, Pinus strobus.

826-69

THE DISPERSION OF THE RESETTLEMENT OF DENDROCTONUS MICANS KUGEL, ON PICEA ORIENTALIS LINK, IN THE BORSHOM GORGE.

D N Kobachidze T G Nisharadze T S Imnadze T D Kobachidze

Anz Schadlingskunde 41(8):116-118

Aug 1968 421 AN9

Chemical control (insects), Dendroctonus micans, Insect flight, Insect migration, Picea orientalis, Spraying, Weather.

827-69

PALEARCTIC SPECIES OF EGG PARASITES OF THE GENUS TELENOMUS HALIDAY (HYMENOPTERA, SCHELIONIDAE, TELENOMINAE).

M A Kozlov

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):215-224 REF

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Natural control (insects), Telenomus.

828-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF THE POPULATION DYNAMIC OF INSECTS: I. STIMULATING ACTION OF THE HOST, ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA Z., ON THE MULTIPLICATION OF AN HYMENOPTERA ICHNEUMONIDAE (DIADROMUS SP.). (FR)

V Labeyrie

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (1):193P REF

Feb 1960 421 EN835M

Acrolepia assectella, Demography, Fertility, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Oviposition, Reproduction, Research, Tables (data). English summary.

829-69

LIFE HISTORY, HABITAT, AND TAXONOMIC CHARACTERS OF THE LARVA OF MOCHLONYX FULIGINOSUS.

R W Lake

Entomol News (philadelphia) 80(2):34-37

Feb 1969 421 EN88

Culicidae, Habitats, Insect biology, Insect morphology, Insect taxonomy, Life cycle.

830-69

A REVIEW OF THE BRITISH TRIGONOTYLUS (HETEROPTERAMIRIDAE, MIRINAE).

I Lansbury

Entomol Mon Mog (SER.4) 99(287-8):230-232

Nov 1963 421 EN86

Color, Cuticle, Insect identification, Research, Trigonotylus psammaecolor, Trigonotylus ruficornis.

831-69

CELLULAR DIFFERENTIATION AND PATTERN FORMATION DURING METAMORPHOSIS OF THE MILKWEED BUG ONCOPELTUS.

P A Lawrence

Develop Biol 19(1):12-40 REF

Jan 1969 442.8 D49

Analogs, Insect cytology, Juvenile hormone, Metamorphosis, Oncopeltus fasciatus.

832-69

A DESCRIPTION OF TWO MAGDALIS LARVAE (COL. CURC.) AND A COMPARISON BETWEEN THESE AND THE SCOLYTUS LARVAE (COL. SCOL.).

B Lekander

Entomol Tidskr 88(3-4):123-129

31 Dec 1967 421 EN891

Curculionidae, Insect morphology, Larvae, Scolytidae.

833-69

DOSAGE STUDIES WITH LOW VOLUME APPLICATIONS OF DURSAB INSECTICIDE.

H W Lembright

Down Earth 24(2,FALL):16-19

1968 381 D75

Aedes melanion, Aedes nigromaculis, Aerial spraying, Anopheles freeborni, Chemical control (insects), Culex tarsalis, Culicidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O,d, Insecticide application, Insecticides, Rice.

834-69

ON THE EFFECT OF LOWER TEMPERATURES ON SEVERAL SAWFLY LARVAE (HYMENOPTERA, TENTHREDINIDAE). (GE)

E Lindqvist

Noulae Entomol 47(4):164

1967 421 N84

Development, Larvae, Temperature, Tenthredinidae.

835-69

PARASITES OF LADYBIRDS (COLEOPTERA, COCCINELLIDAE) IN LENINGRAD PROVINCE.

Yc Yu Lipa V P Sem'yanov

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):43-45 REF

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Coccinellidae, Fungi, Insects, Microorganisms, Natural control (insects), Parasitism.

- 836-69
LIFE CYCLE AND DEVELOPMENT OF LEIOPHRON PALLIPES CURTIS (HYMENOPTERA: BRACONIDAE, EUPHORINAE) IN FIVE MIRID HOSTS IN THE BELLEVILLE DISTRICT.
C C Loan
Entomol Soc Ontario Proc 95:115-121
1964 420 ON8
Aging, Food plants, Insect identification, Insects, Leiophron pallipes, Morphology, Parasitism, Research.
- 837-69
THE ECOLOGY OF THE PUGNACIOUS ANT, ANOPILEPIS CUSTODIENS (SMITH) (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE), IN THE CENTRAL ORANGE FREE STATE--I. THE ABOVE-GROUND ACTIVITY LEVEL OF WORKERS. (AF)
J F Loun
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):241-248
Sep 1968 420 EN86
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect ecology. English abstract
- 838-69
AN INTERESTING BROOD OF EUDIA PAVONIA (ATTACIDAE). (FR)
G Luquet
Alexandor 5(1):2-7
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2
Hymenoptera, Insect eggs, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Larvae, Parasitism, Pupae, Saturniidae.
- 839-69
TOLERANCE OF SPRUCE BUDWORM TO MALATHION; MONTANA, NEW MEXICO POPULATIONS SHOW NO DIFFERENCES.
R L Lyon M Page S J Brown
USDA Forest Serv Res Note PSW- 173:1-6
1968 A99.9 F7652
Chemical control (pests), Choristoneura occidentalis, Insecticides, Malathion, Population statistics, Spraying, Tables (data).
- 840-69
INSECTICIDE INDEX; AN INDEX INCLUDING FULL DETAILS OF THOSE ALREADY USED, OR OF POTENTIAL FUTURE USE, FOR LOCUST CONTROL.
R D MacCuaig
77P REF ROME, ITALY, FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
Jul 1966 SB945.L7M33
Acrididae, Chemical control (insects), Experimental insects, Indexing, Insecticides. Over 100 insecticides are discussed.
- 841-69
ECOLOGY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF HIGH ALTITUDE INSECTS.
M S Mani
Ser Entomol 4:527P REF
1968 QL461.S4
Altitude, Arthropoda, Insect ecology, Insects, Temperature, Zoogeography.
- 842-69
THE MEXICAN SPECIES OF PROMACHUS IN THE SUBGENUS AMBLYONYCHUS (OPROMACHINA) (DIPTERA: ASILIDAE).
C H Martin
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(2):156-163 REF
Apr 1967 420 K13
Cuticle, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Promachus, Research.
- 843-69
FOOD SELECTION BEHAVIOUR OF THE FULLY GROWN LARVA OF THE INDIAN SANN HEMP MOTH, UTETHEISA PULCHELLA LINNE (LEPIDOPTERA) ARCTIIDAE).
R B Mathur
Mushi 41(8):113-119 REF
01 Oct 1967 421 M97
Arctiidae, Food habits, Insect behavior, Larvae.
- 844-69
NESTING BIOLOGY OF THE SOCIAL WASP MICROSTIGMUS COMES (HYMENOPTERA, SPHECIDAE, PEMPHREDONINAE).
R W Matthews
Psyche 75(1):23-45 REF
Mar 1968 421 P95
Insect behavior, Insect biology, Insect nests, Microstigmus comes, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Social insects, Sphecidae.
- 845-69
FURTHER RECORDS OF FLEAS OCCURRING AS STRAGGLERS ON RABBITS COLLECTED IN KENT.
A R Mead-Briggs
Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4) 99(277-9 JAN-MAR):25-26
1963 421 EN86
Oryctolagus cuniculus, Rabbits, Research, Siphonaptera.
- 846-69
NESTS AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR OF THREE SPECIES OF PSEUDAUOGCHLOROPSIS (HYMENOPTERA: HALICTIDAE).
C D Michener W B Kerfoot
Kans Entomol Soc J 40(2):214-232
Apr 1967 420 K13
Eggs, Habitats, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Nesting, Ovaries, Pseudaugochloropsis, Research.
- 847-69
NESTS OF SOME AFRICAN MEGACHILID BEES, WITH DESCRIPTION OF A NEW (OPLITIS (HYMENOPTERA, AOIUDEA)).
C D Michener
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):337-359 REF
Sep 1968 420 EN86
Catalogs, Insect taxonomy, Megachilidae, Nesting.
- 848-69
COLORADO BEETLE.
Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Adv Leaflet (71):6P
MAP
1967 10 G79LA
Coccinellidae, Coleoptera, Crop losses, Epidemiology, Insect physiology, Leptinotarsa decemlineata, Macroductylus subspinosus.
- 849-69
FURTHER INVESTIGATIONS ON THE ARTIFICIAL BREEDING OF THE OLIVE FLY-DACUS OLEAE GMEL. UNDER ASEPTIC CONDITIONS.
I Moore
Entomophaga 7(1):53-57
1962 421 EN835
Biological control (insects), Breeding, Dacus oleae, Insect pests, Research. French summary.
- 850-69
HONEYDEW AS FOOD OF HILL-BUILDING FOREST ANTS. (GE)
H Mueller
Entomophaga 5(1):55-75 REF
1960 421 EN835
Food, Forest insects, Formica polyctena, Honeydew, Insect behavior, Symbiosis.
- 851-69
THE EFFECTS OF SODIUM FLUORIDE AND IODOACETAMIDE ON MUTATION INDUCTION BY X-IRRADIATION IN MATURE SPERMATOCYTES OF DROSOPHILA.
R N Mukherjee F H Sobels
Mutation Res 6(2, SEP-OCT):217-225
1968 443.8 M98
Biochemistry, Drosophila melanogaster, Glycolysis, Iodoacetamide, Mutation, Sodium fluoride, Spermatozoa, X-rays.
- 852-69
LOW VOLUME SPRAYING BY AIR TO CONTROL MOSQUITO LARVAE IN CALIFORNIA.
T D Mulhern
Down Earth 24(2, FALL):4-6 REF
- 1968 381 D75
Aerial pest control, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, DDT, Dosage, Economics, Insect vectors, Insecticide application, Larvicides, Spraying.
- 853-69
MELANISM IN NEW JERSEY CATOCALA SCHRANK (LEPIDOPTERA, NOCTUIDAE).
J Muller
N Y Entomol Soc J 75(4):195-196
Dec 1967 420 N48J
Catocala, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Melanism.
- 854-69
GYNANDROMORPHIC PALEACRITA VERNATA (LEPIDOPTERA: GEOMETRIDAE).
J Muller
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):266
Dec 1968 420 N48J
Gynandromorphism, Insect morphology, Paleacrita vernata.
- 855-69
WIREWORMS (COLEOPTERA, ELATERIDAE) OF THE SMOLENSK REGION, THEIR DISTRIBUTION AND INCIDENCE IN DIFFERENT SOIL TYPES.
V G Nadvornyy
Pedobiologia 8(3):296-305 REF
1968 56.8 P343
Elateridae, Insect ecology, Soil insects, Surveys, Zoogeography.
- 856-69
QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF ACID AND ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE IN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE ALIMENTARY CANAL OF DESERT LOCUST, SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA (FORSKAL).
S N H Naqvi S H Ashraf A A H Qadri
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 10(3):204-207 REF
Jul 1967 475 P174
Acid phosphatase, Alkaline phosphatase, Gastrointestinal system, Insect: biochemistry, Quantitative analysis, Schistocerca gregaria.
- 857-69
THE MALE GENITALIA OF SOME CRIOHINA MEIGEN SPECIES FROM NORTH AMERICA (DIPTERA: SYRPHIDAE).
J L Nayar
N Y Entomol Soc J 76(4):297-302
Dec 1968 420 N48J
Catalogs, Insect morphology, Reproductive organs, Syrphidae.
- 858-69
NEW OR LITTLE-KNOWN ELATERIDAE FROM JAPAN. X. (COLEOPTERA).
H Ohira
Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans 9(2):41-43
Sep 1966 420 SH6
Cuticle, Elateridae, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Research.
- 859-69
THE QUESTION OF THE STATISTICAL PROOF OF DIET-DEPENDENT MORTALITY. (GE)
B Ohnesorge
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):403-406
May 1968 421 Z36
Diet, Forest insects, Mathematical analysis, Mortality, Population, Pristiphora, Sampling (statistics).
- 860-69
STRUCTURE AND METAMORPHOSIS OF THE MALPIGHIAN TUBULES OF CALLOSBRUCHUS MACULATUS (F.) (BRUCHIDAE: COLEOPTERA).
H R Pajni
Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s) 18(PT 1-2):61-67
REF
Jun 1967 513 EA72
Callosobruchus maculatus, Embryology, Insect morphology, Malpighian tubes, Metamorphosis.

861-69

THE EFFECTS OF INJECTED AMINOPTERIN ON EGG PRODUCTION IN RHODNIUS PROLIXUS.

S Patchin K G Davey

J Insect Physiol 14(11):1545-1551 REF

Nov 1968 421 J825

Aminopterlin, Biochemistry, Chemosterilants, Dosage, Injections, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Reproduction, Rhodnius prolixus.

862-69

THE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF FOREST INSECTS BY MEANS OF THE ANTS OF THE FORMICA RUFA L. GROUP.

M Pavan

Entomophaga 5(1):9-11

1960 421 EN835

Biological control (insects), Forest insects, Formica rufa, Formicidae.

863-69

EVIDENCE FOR EXTRACELLULAR SPACE IN THE RHABDOMER OF THE HONEYBEE DRONE EYE.

A Perrelet F Baumann

J Cell Biol 40(3):825-830 REF

Mar 1969 442.8 J828

Apis mellifera, Electron microscopy, Eyes, Insect morphology.

864-69

INNERVATION OF THE GUT OF THE MIGRATORY LOCUST, LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA L. (ORTHOPTERA, ACRIDIDAE).

S I Plotnikova

Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):69-71 REF

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Gastrointestinal system, Insect morphology, Locusta migratoria, Nervous system.

865-69

CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF POPULATION DYNAMICS. I. POPULATION ANALYSIS OF NASONIA VITRIPENNIS WALK. (HYMENOPT., PTEROMALIDAE). (SP)

J E Rabinovich

Acta Biol Venezuelica 6(1):68-81 REF

31 Mar 1968 475 AC86

Aging, Demography, Pteromalidae. English abstract

866-69

RATE OF MULTIPLICATION AND SEX RATIO IN RELATION TO THE QUANTITY OF FOOD MATERIAL IN BRACON BREVICORNIS WESMAEL AND PERISIEROLA NEPHANTIDIS MUESEBECK.

C S Rao N R Rao E Dharmaraju

Andhra Agr J 14(5):165-166

1967 34.2 AN4

Braconidae, Food habits, Hymenoptera, Reproduction, Sex ratios.

867-69

VARIABILITY OF THE PHOTOPERIODIC REACTION IN A NUMBER OF SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS OF SPIDER MITES (ACARINA).

A P Razumova

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):159-161

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Inheritance, Insect physiology, Panonychus ulmi, Photoperiodism, Temperature, Tetranychus.

868-69

THE USE OF A POLYHEDRAL VIRUS DISEASE IN THE CONTROL OF THE PINE SAWFLY NEIDIPRION SERTIFER GEOFFR. IN NORTH-WEST SCOTLAND.

C F Rivers

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):477-480

1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Insect diseases, Insect pests, Neodiprion sertifer, Polyhedroses. French summary.

869-69

A PRELIMINARY OBSERVATION ON CANIBALISTIC HABIT IN HIEROGLYPHUS NIGROREPLETUS BOLIVAR (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDIDAE).

S K A Rizvi

Mushi 41(5):71-73 REF

20 Aug 1967 421 M97

Acrididae, Food habits, Temperature.

870-69

INSECT MIGRATION AND AIR CURRENTS. (ABSTRACT). (GE)

H Roer

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):428

May 1968 421 Z36

Danaus plexippus, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Insect migration, Wind. To be published in 62(1), 1968, of this journal.

871-69

CHROMOSOMES OF THE PYCNOSCELUS INDICUS AND P. SURINAMENSIS COMPLEX (BLATTARIA: BLABERIDAE: PYCNOSCELINAE).

L M Roth S H Cohen

Psyche 75(1):53-76 REF

Mar 1968 421 P95

Blattidae, Chromosomes, Insect genetics, Pycnoscelus indicus, Pycnoscelus surinamensis.

872-69

BIOLOGICAL NOTES ON DIOXYS POMONAE POMONAE AND ON ITS HOST, OSMIA NIGROBARBATA (HYMENOPTERA: MEGACHILIDAE).

J G Rozen M S Favereau

N Y Entomol Soc J 75(4):197-203

Dec 1967 420 N48J

Dioxys pomonae, Insect behavior, Nesting, Osmia nigrobarbata, Parasitism.

873-69

OPTIMUM PERIODS FOR THE PROLIFERATION OF POLYHEDROSIS IN THE CATERPILLARS OF LYMANTRIA DISPAR (LEP. LYMANTRIIDAE). (FE)

A Ruperez

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):515-520

1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Caterpillars, Insect diseases, Lymantriidae, Polyhedroses, Porthetria dispar. English summary.

874-69

DISEASES OF FOREST DEFOLIATORS OF SPAIN. (FR)

A Ruperez

Entomophaga Mem Hors Ser (2):445-447

1964 421 EN835M

Biological control (insects), Geometridae, Insect diseases, Noctuidae, Polyhedroses, Quercus ilex. English summary.

875-69

EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI IN SOUTHWESTERN NORTH AMERICA. XII. BIOLOGY OF THE GENUS REDUVIUS IN NORTH AMERICA AND THE POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP OF REDUVIUS TO THE EPIZOOTIOLOGY OF TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI (HEMIPTERA: REDUVIIDAE) (KINETOPLASTIDA: TRYPANOSOMIDAE).

R E Ryckman A E Ryckman

J Med Entomol 4(3):326-334

10 Aug 1967 421 J828

Biology, Epizootic diseases, Feeding, Insect rearing, Reduvius, Research, Trypanosoma cruzi.

876-69

POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE EYE AND ITS GANGLIA OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

R C Satija V Aggarwal

Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s)18(PT 1-2):79-93

REF

Jun 1967 513 EA72

Development, Drosophila melanogaster, Eyes, Insect morphology, Nervous system.

877-69

POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE EYE GANGLIA IN ANOPHELES STEPHENSI LISTON.

R C Satija S Sud

Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s)18(PT 1-2):127-134

REF

Jun 1967 513 EA72

Anopheles stephensi, Development, Eyes, Insect morphology, Metamorphosis, Nervous system.

878-69

HISTOLOGICAL STUDIES ON POSTEMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRAIN OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

R C Satija V Aggarwal

Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s):16(PT 1-2):109-125

REF

Jun 1967 513 EA72

Brain, Drosophila melanogaster, Histology, Metamorphosis.

879-69

STUDIES ON THE BRAIN OF MONOMORIUM INDICUM FOREL (HYMENOPTERA).

R C Satija D Walia

Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s):18(PT 1-2):237-241

Jun 1967 513 EA72

Brain, Formicidae, Insect morphology.

880-69

ORAL AND PARENTERAL TOXICITY OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS EXOTOXIN, AND ITS INACTIVATION IN LARVAE OF GALLERIA MELLONELLA.

E Schmid M Benz

Experientia 25(1):96-98 REF

15 Jan 1969 475 EX7

Bacillus thuringiensis, Galleria mellonella, Insect physiology, Larvae, Poisoning, Toxicology, Toxins.

881-69

NEW EVIDENCE THAT A NUMBER OF LEAF-AND NEEDLE-EATING INSECTS DEPEND ON THE SUGAR-CONTENT OF THEIR FOOD. (GE)

W Schwenke

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):365-369

May 1968 421 Z36

Bupalus piniaria, Diet, Food habits, Forest insects, Glucose, Insect behavior, Larvae, Leaves, Pine needles, Trees, Vegetation. English summary

882-69

PHOSPHINE: A VERSATILE FUMIGANT.

P Singh J N Sarid K Krishnamurthy

Bull Grain Technol 5(4):214-226 REF

Dec 1967 TS2120.B8

Accident prevention, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Fumigation, Grain, Insecticide application, Phosphine, Toxicity.

883-69

SOME MUSCID FLIES (DIPT.), OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

P Skidmore

Entomol Mon Mag (SER 4)99(277-9 JAN-MAR):9-19

1963 421 EN86

Aging, Helina, Insect dissemination, Insect morphology, Insect names, Muscidae, Mydaea, Phaonia, Research.

884-69

CIRCADIAN SYSTEMS. II. THE OSCILLATION IN THE INDIVIDUAL DROSOPHILA PUPA; ITS INDEPENDENCE OF DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE.

S D Skopik C S Pittendrigh

Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(5):1862-1869 REF

Nov 1967 500 N21P

Diurnal rhythm, Drosophila, Metamorphosis, Photoperiodism, Pupae.

- 885-69
THE NIGHT-DAY ACTIVITY RHYTHM OF TETRATOMA FUNGORUM F. (COL., TETRATOMIDAE).
K P Smith
Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)99(287-8):234-240
Nov 1963 421 EN86
Equipment, Fungus diseases (insects), Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Polyporus betulinus, Research, Tables (data), Tetratoma fungorum.
- 886-69
A SPORULATING STRAIN OF BACILLUS POPILLIAE.
V R Srinivasan G L Craig
Experientia 24(12):1282-1283
15 Dec 1968 475 EX7
Bacillus popilliae, Bacteriology, Insect diseases, Popillia japonica, Sporulation.
- 887-69
THE CREATION OF ARTIFICIAL FOCI OF PARASITES- A NEW METHOD OF APHID PARASITE RELEASE.
P Stary
Acto Ent Bohemoslov 1(65):76-77
1968 420 C33
Aphidius transcaspicus, Aphis craccivora, Biological control (insects), Hyalopterus pruni, Insect colonization, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Methodology, Parasitism, Phragmidium, Plant physiology.
- 888-69
SOIL SURFACE ZOO-MICROBIAL COMPLEX OF ORTHOPTERA AND TENEBRIONIDS IN THE SOUTHEAST ALTAI-MOUNTAINS AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO SOIL FORMATION PROCESSES. (GE)
I V Stebaev N N Naplekova V V Volkovincer
Pedobiologia 8(3):345-386 REF
1968 56.8 P343
Feces, Food habits, Insect behavior, Orthoptera, Sex, Soil microorganisms, Tenebrionidae. English and Russian abstracts
- 889-69
NOTES ON REARING PARMENA BALTEUS L.(CERAMBYCIDAE). (FR)
J Steffen
Entomol Gesell Basel 16(4/6):92-98
1966 QL461.E58
Cerambycidae, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Insect taxonomy, Parmena balteus, Parmena pubescens solieri. German summary.
- 890-69
THE INFLUENCE OF WING-DIMORPHISM ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF CURCULIONIDAE. (GE)
W Stein
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):442-445
May 1968 421 Z36
Curculionidae, Insect flight, Polymorphism, Wings (insects), Zoogeography. English summary.
- 891-69
FACTORS AFFECTING THE SEX RATIO OF APHYTIS PROCLIA WLK. (HYMENOPTERA, APHELINIDAE), EXTERNAL PARASITE ON THE SAN JOSE SCALE.
A F Sumaroka
Entomol Rev 46(2,APR-JUN):179-185 REF
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Aphytis, Aspidiotus perniciosus, Sex ratios, Zoogeography.
- 892-69
A CASE OF BACTERIAL EPIZOOTY IN A LARVAL POPULATION OF SELENEPHERA LUNIGERA ESP. (LEPIDOPTERA, LASIOCAMPIDAE).
G B Talalayeva
Entomol Rev 46(2,APR-JUN):191-192
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Bacteria, Larvae, Lasiocampidae, Natural control (insects).
- 893-69
FLIGHTS OF THE ANT POLYERGUS LUCIDUS MAYR.
M Talbot
Psyche 75(1):46-52
Mar 1968 421 P95
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect flight, Polyergus lucidus.
- 894-69
STABILITY MECHANISM OF POLYHEDRA. (FR)
L M Taraskevitch E F Oulanova N S Terestchenko
Entomophogo Mem Hors Ser (2):397-401 REF
1964 421 EN835M
Biochemistry, Insect diseases, Polyhedroses, Virology, Viruses, Volumetric analysis. English summary.
- 895-69
A PROBABLE HYBRID BETWEEN MELANARGIA RUSSIAE AND MELANARGIA LACHESIS.(NYMPHALIDAE SATYRINAE). (FR)
Ch Tavoillot
Alexonor 5(1):19-24
13 Apr 1967 421 AL2
Hybrids, Insect physiology, Insect taxonomy, Nymphalidae.
- 896-69
THE PROBLEM OF THE UTILIZATION OF ENTOMOPATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS IN COMBINATION WITH INSECTICIDES. (FR)
N A Telenga
Entomophogo Mem Hors Ser (2):531-544 REF
1964 421 EN835M
DDT, Entomogenous fungi, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Insect pests, Insecticides, Integrated control (insects), Microorganisms, Mortality, Toxins. English summary.
- 897-69
PROTHORACIC TRACHEAE OF A BUPRESTIO BEETLE.
G T Tonapi
Noturwissenschaften 55(1):44-45
Jan 1968 474 N213
Buprestidae, Electron microscopy, Insect morphology, Respiratory system, Trachea.
An electron microscope study of the unusually large trachea of a buprestid beetle is presented, with diagrams of its ultrastructure.
- 898-69
NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME LEPTOSYLLID FLEAS (SIPHONAPTERA).
R Traub T M Evans
J Med Entomol 4(3):339-359 REF
10 Aug 1967 421 J828
Food plants, Geography, Insect dissemination, Insect identification, Insect names, Leptosyllidae, Research, Siphonaptera.
- 899-69
ECOLOGY OF VIRUS DISEASES OF INSECTS. (FR)
C Vago
Entomophogo Mem Hors Ser (2):423-443 REF
1964 421 EN835M
Ecology, Feeding, Insect diseases, Starvation, Temperature. English summary.
- 900-69
VIRULENCE OF AN INSECT VIRUS INCREASED BY REPEATED PASSAGES.
J Veber
Entomophogo Mem Hors Ser (2):403-405
1964 421 EN835M
Experimental insects, Galleria mellonella, Inclusion bodies, Insect diseases, Larvae, Polyhedroses. French summary.
- 901-69
ACACIA GALLING BY A LYCAENID (LEP.).
B Verdcourt
Entomol Mon Mog (SER.4)99(287-8):201
Nov 1963 421 EN86
Acacia nubica, Gall-making insects, Larvae, Lycacnidae, Plant galls, Research.
- 902-69
BREEDING OF EMPUSA MUSCAE AND ITS USE IN FLY CONTROL. (GE)
H Vogel
Anz Schodlingskunde 41(5):76-77
May 1968 421 AN9
Attractants, Breeding, Culture media, Entomogenous fungi, Entomophthora muscae, Fungi, Insect control, Lactic acid, Water.
- 903-69
THE EFFECT OF THE AMOUNT OF BLOOD TAKEN AND ADDITIONAL CARBOHYDRATE NUTRITION ON OOGENESIS IN FEMALES OF BLOODSUCKING MOSQUITOES OF THE GENUS AEDES (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE) OF VARIOUS WEIGHTS AND AGES.
N V Volozina
Entomol Rev 46(1,JAN-MAR):27-32 REF
Mar 1967 421 R322AE
Aedes, Blood, Carbohydrates, Fertility, Insect nutrition, Insect physiology, Oogenesis.
- 904-69
SOME INTERESTING FORMS OF LEPIDOPTERA AND SOUVENIRS OF THE CHASE. (FR)
L Weber
Entomol Gesell Basel 16(4/6):99-101
1966 QL461.E58
Lepidoptera, Zoogeography. German summary.
- 905-69
MALE GENITALIA OF THE SERICOMYIINI COMPLEX (DIPTERA: SYRPHIDAE).
K E Weisman
Entomol News (philadelphia) 78(9):241-250
Nov 1967 421 EN88
Anatomy, Arctophila, Insect dissemination, Insect identification, Reproductive organs, Research, Syrphidae.
- 906-69
AN ANALYSIS OF THE WAGGLE DANCE AND RECRUITMENT IN HONEY BEES.
A M Wenner P H Wells F J Rohlf
Physiol Zool 40(4):317-344 REF
Oct 1967 410 P56
Apis mellifera, Bee behavior, Environment, Statistical analysis.
- 907-69
UPTAKE OF WATER BY EGGS OF CARDIASPINA DENSITEXTA (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE) FROM LEAF OF HOST PLANT.
T C R White
J Insect Physiol 14(11):1669-1683 REF
Nov 1968 421 J825
Absorption, Cardiaspina densitexta, Insect eggs, Insect physiology, Leaves, Ovulation, Reproduction, Water.
- 908-69
THE MOSQUITO PROBLEM IN COLUSA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA.
K G Whitesell
Down Earth 24(2,FALL):11-12
1968 381 D75
Aedes melanimon, Aerial spraying, Anopheles, Anopheles freeborni, Chemical control (insects), Culex, Culex tarsalis, Culicidae, Economics, History, Insecticide application, Rice.
- 909-69
INVESTIGATIONS OF THE DIGESTIVE PROCESSES IN THE COMMON SPIDER MITE, TETRANYCHUS URTICAE KOCH. (GE)
R Wiesmann
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):457-465
May 1968 421 Z36
Digestion, Insect physiology, Tetranychus urticae.
- 910-69
APANTELES PIERIDIS (BOUCHE) (HYM., BRACONIDAE), A PARASITE OF APORIA CRATAEGI (L.) (LEP. PIERIDAE). (GE)
H Wilbert

Entomophago 5(3):183-211 REF
1960 421 EN835
Apanteles picridis, Aporia crataegi, Hymenoptera, Insect behavior, Lepidoptera, Parasitism. English summary

911-69
THE GENUS TYPOPSILOPA CRESSON IN THE WESTERN HEMI-SPHERE (DIPTERA: EPHYDRIDAE).

W W Wirth
Entomol Soc Wash Proc 70(3):225-237
Sep 1968 420 W27
Diptera, Insect anatomy, Typopsilopa, Zoogeography.

912-69
BIOASSAY DETERMINATION OF AIRCRAFT SWATHS AND RICE CANOPY PENETRATION BY LOW VOLUME INSECTICIDAL SPRAYS AT COLUSA, CALIFORNIA.

D J Womeldorf P A Gillies
Down Earth 24(2,FALL):23-27
1968 381 D75
Aerial spraying, Biological assay, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O d, Insecticide application, Measurement, Rice, Water analysis, Water treatment.

913-69
AN ABNORMAL INTERMEDIATE FORM OF DACTYNOTUS (D.) HYPOCHOERIDIS H.R.L. (HEM., APHIDIDAE).

C S Wood-Baker
*Entomol Man Mag (SER 4)*99(277-9,JAN-MAR):38-39
1963 421 EN86
Anatomy, Cuticle, Dactynotus hypochoeridis, Insect abnormalities, Insect identification, Research, Surveys.

914-69
INTERACTIONS BETWEEN THE GRAIN BEETLES SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS (L.) (CURCULIONIDAE) AND PTINUS TECTUS BOIELD. (PTINIDAE).

G E Woodroffe
*Entomol Man Mag (SER 4)*99(277-9,JAN-MAR):36-38
1963 421 EN86
Eggs, Environment, Grain, Insect pests, Morphology, Mortality, Ptinus tectus, Research, Sitophilus granarius, Storage.

915-69
POLYHEDRAL PRE-VIRAL GENOME CONTAINING GENES SYNTHESIZING DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE AND PROTEASE.

K Yamafuji
Entomophaga Mem Hars Ser (2):377-381 REF
1964 421 EN835M
Bombyx mori, Cells, Chromosomes, Deoxyribonucleases, Genes, Insect diseases, Mutation, Polyhedroses, Proteinases. French summary.

916-69
REPRODUCTIVE BEHAVIOR AND SOCIAL ORGANIZATION IN THE COLEOPTERA.

F N Young
Ind Acad Sci Proc 77:213
1968 500 IN2
Coleoptera, Insect behavior, Pheromones, Social insects.

917-69
STUDY OF THE CORPUS LUTEUM IN INSECT OVARIES BY FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY.
I A Yurgenson V S Tcplykh
Entomol Rev 46(2,APR-JUN):174-178 REF
Jun 1967 421 R322AE
Corpus luteum, Fluorescence microscopy, Histology, Insect vectors, Ovaries.

918-69
THE PARASITE COMPLEX OF THE EUROPEAN AND NORTH-AMERICAN PINE ROLLER MOTH (CHORISTONEURA SPP., LEP. TOR-

TRICIDAE), FROM A BIO-GEOGRAPHICAL POINT OF VIEW. (GE)
H Zwolfer
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):448-452
May 1968 421 Z36
Braconidae, Choristoneura, Ichneumonidae, Parasitic insects, Zoogeography.

GENETICS

919-69
CHROMOSOMAL POLYMORPHISM IN DROSOPHILA TETRACHAETA.

D S Angus
J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):289-296 MAP REF
1968 442.8 AM3
Chromosomes, Drosophila, Insect genetics, Larvae, Polymorphism, Population, Salivary glands.

920-69
EVOLUTION OF FITNESS, III. IMPROVEMENT OF FITNESS IN IRRADIATED POPULATIONS OF DROSOPHILA SERRATA.

F J Ayala
Nat Acad Sci Proc 58(5):1919-1923 REF
Nov 1967 500 N21P
Drosophila serrata, Environment, Insect adaptation, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Irradiation.

921-69
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF PUFFING IN THE GIANT CHROMOSOMES OF DIPTERA. IN: EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY TO MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. EDITED BY E. WOLFF. (FR)

W Beermann
43-65 REF PARIS, DUNOD
1967 QH431.W6
Actinomycins, Chromosomes, Cytology, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Diptera, Histones, Insect genetics, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid.

922-69
MASS PREPARATION OF NUCLEI FROM THE LARVAL SALIVARY GLANDS OF DROSOPHILA HYDEI.

J B Boyd H D Berendes H Boyd
J Cell Biol 38(2):369-376 REF
Aug 1968 442.8 J828
Cell nucleus, Chromosomes, Drosophila hydei, Salivary glands (insects).

923-69
THE GENETIC EFFECTS OF CAFFEINE IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

A M Clark E G Clark
Mutation Res 6(2,SEP-OCT):227-234 REF
1968 443.8 M98
Caffeine, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Food, Insect genetics, Mutation.

924-69
THE FUNCTION OF THE LAMPBRUSH LOOPS FORMED BY THE Y CHROMOSOME OF DROSOPHILA HYDEI IN SPERMATOCYTE NUCLEI.

O Hess
Z Vererbungslehre 103(1):58-71
27 Nov 1968 442.8 Z34
Chromosomes, Drosophila, Fertility, Insect genetics, Spermatogenesis.

925-69
FINE STRUCTURE ANALYSIS OF A CHROMOSOME SEGMENT IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER. ANALYSIS OF X-RAY-INDUCED LETHALS.

E Lifschytz R Falk
Mutation Res 6(2,SEP-OCT):235-244 REF
1968 443.8 M98
Alleles, Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Insect histology, Mutation, X-rays.

926-69
DROSOPHILA AND PSEUDEUCOILA V: CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGICAL

PARASITOLOGY OF PSEUDEUCOILA BOCHEI WELD (CYNIPIDAE, HYMENOPTERA) AND REPORT ON TWO NEW MUTANTS. (GE)

A Meycr-Grassmann
Rev Suisse Zool 74(2):409-438 REF
Sep 1967 410 R324
Drosophila melanogaster, Insect behavior, Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Irradiation, Parasitic insects, Pseudeucoila bochei. English and French abstracts.

927-69
GENETIC VARIABILITY IN THE GERMAN COCKROACH. IV. LINKAGE STUDIES WITH MARKERS FOR GROUPS III AND VIII.

M H Ross D G Cochran
J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):318-320 REF
1968 442.8 AM3
Aging, Blattella germanica, Blattidae, Breeding, Cytogenetics, Experimental insects, Insect genetics, Mutation.

928-69
POST-FERTILIZATION EFFECT OF INCOMPATIBILITY FACTORS IN MORMONIELLA.

S L Ryan G B Saul
Z Vererbungslehre 103(1):29-36
27 Nov 1968 442.8 Z34
Insect genetics, Insect mutation, Pteromalidae, Sex ratios.

929-69
POLYSOMY IN CHROTOGONUS TRACHYPETERUS (BLANCHARD) (ORTHOPTERA: ACRIDOIDEA: PYRGOMORPHIDAE) FROM THREE MORE POPULATIONS AND ITS POSSIBLE ROLE IN ANIMAL SPECIATION.

G P Sharma M L Gupta G S Randhawa
*Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s)*18(PT 1-2):157-163 REF
Jun 1967 513 EA72
Chromosomes, Chrotogonus, Insect abnormalities, Insect genetics.

930-69
REPAIR OF DOMINANT LETHAL DAMAGE INDUCED BY X-RAYS IN IMMATURE OOCYTES OF DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

H Traut P Schmidt
Int J Radiat Biol 13(5):405-415 REF
19 Jun 1968 444.8 IN8
Chromosomes, Drosophila melanogaster, Insect genetics, Oogenesis, Statistical analysis, X-rays.

931-69
THE INFLUENCE OF SELECTION AND MATING SYSTEMS ON LARVAL WEIGHT IN TRIBOLIUM.

S P Wilson P V Blair W H Kyle A F Bell
J Hered 59(5,SEP-OCT):313-317
1968 442.8 AM3
Biological control (insects), Breeding, Heredity, Insect genetics, Insect physiology, Larvae, Mutation, Temperature, Tribolium castaneum.

932-69
A REFINED TEST FOR X-RAY INDUCED DOMINANT LETHALS IN DROSOPHILA.

F E Wurgler U Petermann H Ulrich
Experientia 24(12):1293-1294
15 Dec 1968 475 EX7
Drosophila, Insect genetics, Irradiation, Lethal factor.

MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

933-69
NEW DIRECTIONS IN MOSQUITO CONTROL.

J E Burgoyne
Down Earth 24(2,FALL):38
1968 381 D75
Aircraft, Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Insecticide application, Public health, Research, Rice.

934-69
REPORT ON A LIMITED ANOPHELINE SURVEY AT IFAKARA, SOUTH-EASTERN TANZANIA.
 T A Freyuogel P M Kihale
Acta Trop 25(1):17-28 MAP REF
 1968 475 AC8
 Anophelids, Insect ecology, Insect vectors, Malaria, Surveys. French and German abstracts

935-69
A REFINEMENT IN AERIAL APPLICATIONS OF PARIS GREEN GRANULES.
 T O Fultz F Harris
Mosquito News 28(3):323-326
 Sep 1968 421 M85
 Aedes sollicitans, Aerial insect control, Aircraft, Chemical control (insects), Insect control, Methodology, Organic compounds.
 The author discusses the techniques used in the aerial application of paris green granules in Georgia for mosquito control.

936-69
ORGANIZATION FOR EFFECTIVE MOSQUITO CONTROL PROGRAMS.
 R W Rings
Ohio Agr Exp Sta Dep Zool Ent Publ Ser (SER 31):4P
 Oct 1967 100 OH3PU
 Accident prevention, Culicidae, Economics, Insect control, Surveys.

937-69
THE UNITED STATES AND MALARIA: DEBITS AND CREDITS.
 P F Russell
N Y Acad Med Bull (SER 2)44(6):623-653 REF
 Jun 1968 448.9 N48
 Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Economics, History, Insect vectors, Insecticide resistant insects, Larvicides, Malaria control, Plasmodium.

CROP PROTECTION

938-69
FENCE POSTS USED TO EVALUATE PRESERVATIVES.
Can Dep Forest Forest Prod Res Br Res News 11(6,NOV-DEC):
 1968 99.9 C1625F
 Evaluation, Lumber preservatives, Research, Wood durability.

939-69
FOREST INSECT AND DISEASE SURVEY.
Can Dep Forest Forest Prod Res Br Res News 11(6,NOV-DEC):
 1968 99.9 C1625F
 Chermes piceae, Choristoneura fumiferana, Choristoneura pinus, Dieback, Forest conservation, Forest insects, Insect collection, Scleroderris, Surveys, Ulmus, Wood-destroying insects.

940-69
DETRIMENTAL EFFECT OF RUSSIANHISTLE ON SEMIDESERT RANGE IN WEST-CENTRAL NEW MEXICO.
 E F Aldon
Pacific Southwest Forest Range Exp Sta Res Note PSW- 109:1-2
 1968 A99.9 F7632US
 Environment, Perennial plants, Research, Salsola kali, Soil structure.

941-69
CULTIVATED PALMS OF VENEZUELA.
 A Braun
Principes 12(2-3,APR-JUL):39-103 MAP
 1968 80 P932
 Climate, Economic plants, Humidity, Palmae, Plant adaptation, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Plant taxonomy, Surveys. To be continued.

942-69
THE ANALYSIS OF RESPONSE IN CROP AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION.
 J L Dillon
135P REF OXFORD, PERGAMON PRESS
 1968 S566.D5
 Agricultural production economics, Crops, Experimental design, Livestock, Mathematical analysis, Productivity, Statistical analysis, Time.

943-69
CHANGES IN USAGE OF PLANT PROTECTION PREPARATIONS DURING THE LAST FIFTEEN YEARS. (GE)
 H Dröes
Gesunde Pflanzen 19(12):244-248
 Dec 1967 464.8 G33
 Creosote, DDT, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Mineral oil, Plant protection.

944-69
1966 PLANT INSPECTION STATISTICS. (GE)
 R Finkbein
Gesunde Pflanzen 19(12):252-254
 Dec 1967 464.8 G33
 Agricultural statistics, Foreign trade, Legislation, Pest control, Plant diseases, Plant protection, Tables (data).

945-69
EXTENT OF FARM PESTICIDE USE ON CROPS IN 1966.
 A Fox T Eichers P Andrienas R Jenkins H Blakc
USDA Agr Econ Rep (147):2-23 MAP
 Oct 1968 A281.9 AG8A
 Agricultural outlook, Agricultural policies, Crops, Methodology, Pesticides, Surveys, Tables (data).

946-69
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL. VII.
 J M Franz
Entomophaga 8(2):161P REF
 1963 421 EN835
 Arthropoda, Bibliography, Biological control (pests), Reference materials, Weeds. The bibliography, introduction, text, and title are in German and French as well as English.

947-69
PERSISTENCE OF DIVERSE ALFALFA VARIETIES UNDER GRAZING.
 E Gray J S Rice A J Hester
Tenn Farm Home Sci (67,JUL-SEP):21-24
 1968 100 T25F
 Alfalfa, Crop rotation, Crop varieties, Crop yields, Feeding, Grazing, Plant hardiness.

948-69
INTEGRATED PEST CONTROL FROM THE POINT OF VIEW OF ZOOLOGICAL PESTICIDE EXAMINATION. (GE)
 W Herfs
Anz Schadlingskunde 41(9):132-134 REF
 Sep 1968 421 AN9
 Biochemistry, Chemical control (pests), Integrated control (pests), Pesticides, Plant protection, Research, Zoology. English and French summary.

949-69
STUDIES ON THE RESPIRATION RATE IN THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE ROOT SYSTEMS OF PINE AND SPRUCE SEEDLINGS AND ITS VARIATIONS DURING THE GROWING SEASON.
 E Lahde
Acta Forest Fenn 81:1-24 REF
 1967 99.9 F492
 Coniferae, Picea, Pinus, Plant nutrition, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Roots, Seedlings, Tables (data), Warburg apparatus.

950-69
VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY IN PEAT OF SOME VIRGIN AND DRAINED SWAMP TYPES.
 E Lahde
Acta Forest Fenn 81:1-15 REF

1967 99.9 F492
 Cellulose, Decomposition, Drainage, Gases, Oxidation-reduction potential, Peat, Soil analysis, Swamps, Tables (data), Warburg apparatus.

951-69
ON THE PRECISION OF SOME METHODS OF FOREST INVENTORY.
 A Nyyssonen P Kilkki E Mikkola
Acta Forest Fenn 81:1-58 MAP REF
 1967 99.9 F492
 Forest management, Forest surveys, Sampling (statistics), Tables (data). Finnish summary.

952-69
A GUIDE TO THE USE OF PESTICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF AGRICULTURAL PESTS.
 B K Petty J Bot N Hollings
79P PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURAL TECHNICAL
 Jun 1967 SB961.P4
 Accident prevention, Agriculture, Pest control, Pesticide application, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Plant protection.

953-69
NITROGENOUS AND PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS OF NICOTIANA PLANTS. II. SELECTIVE INCORPORATION OF AROMATIC AMINO ACIDS IN PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS OF TUMOROUS NICOTIANA HYBRIDS.
 T C Tso T P Sorokin H Chu G W Schaeffer L G Burk
Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N s)8:231-237
 Oct 1967 451 AC1B
 Amino acids, Chemicals, Nicotiana glauca, Nicotiana langsdorffii, Nitrogen compounds, Phenols, Plant galls, Tissues.

954-69
PHYSIOLOGY OF PARASITISM. 2. BIOCHEMICAL CHANGES IN THE MUNG BEAN SEEDLING INFECTED WITH RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI KUEHN.
 L C Wu
Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N s)8:271-283 REF
 Oct 1967 451 AC1B
 Biology, Chemistry, Mung beans, Nucleic acids, Parasitism, Plant physiology, Rhizoctonia solani, Seedlings. Japanese summary

955-69
EXPRESS METHOD OF DISINTEGRATION OF ASPERGILLUS AWAMORI CONIDIA. (RUS)
 P N Yevikhov
Priklad Biokhim Mikrobiol Akad Nauk SSSR 3(6):665-666
 1967 385 P93
 Aspergillus awamori, Conidia, Equipment, Fungi, Methodology. English summary.

956-69
THE ACCUMULATION OF GROWTH REGULATORS IN PLANT INFECTED BY NECTRIA PTEROSPERMI SAW.
 P H Yu L C Wu C C Chen
Acad Sinica Bot Bull (N s)8:316-326 REF
 Oct 1967 451 AC1B
 Chromatography, Extracts, Fungus diseases (plants), Nectria pterospermi, Plant protection, Plant regulators. Japanese summary

DISEASES

957-69
SURVEY OF DECAY AND STAIN IN SUGAR MAPLE IN THE MARITIMES.
Can Dep Forest Forest Prod Res Br Res News 11(6,NOV-DEC):
 1968 99.9 C1625F
 Basidiomycetes, Forest conservation, Forest surveys, Hardwoods, Staining, Wood decay, Wood destroying fungi.

958-69

PRODUCTION OF EXTRACELLULAR ENZYMES BY PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA (BUTL.) BUTL...

O A Akinrefon

J Gen Microbiol 51(Pt 1):67-74 REF

Apr 1968 448.3 J823

Chemical analysis, Culture media, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Nutrition, Phytophthora palmivora.

959-69

LATE BLIGHT DISEASE ON POTATOES AND ITS CONTROL.

H K Alva

Lal-Baugh 12(3 JUL-SEP):31-32

1967 80 L15

Bordeaux mixture, Fungus diseases (plants), Late blight, Phytophthora infestans, Plant protection, Potatoes, Symptomatology, Zineb, Ziram.

960-69

STUDIES ON THE MODE OF ACTION OF TOMATINE AS A FUNGITOXIC AGENT.

P A Arneson R D Durbin

Plant Physiol 43(5):683-686 REF

May 1968 450 P692

Biochemistry, Cholesterol, Colletotrichum, Fungitoxicity, Helminthosporium turcicum, Septoria, Tomatine, Toxicology.

961-69

THE HEALTHY JUICE EFFECT IN VIRUS TRANSMISSION.

S Azeem C E Yarwood

Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 10(3):227-228

Jul 1967 475 P174

Bentonite, Cucumbers, Extracts, Plant tissues, Ring spot, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

962-69

DUTCH ELM DISEASE RECURRENCE AND RECOVERY IN AMERICAN ELM.

W M Banfield

Mass Agr Exp Sta Bull (568):60P REF

1968 100 M38H (1)

Ceratocystis ulmi, Dieback, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant histology, Scolytidae, Ulmus americana, Weather. German summary

963-69

CLASSIFICATION OF STRAINS OF THE GROUP BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS THROUGH DETERMINATION OF THE FLAGELLAR ANTIGEN. 2. (FR)

A Bonnefoi H de Barjac

Entomophaga 8(3):223-229

1963 421 EN835

Agglutination test, Antigens, Bacillus thuringiensis, Biochemistry, Serological tests. English summary.

964-69

DISINFECTION OF POTATOES WITH MANEB AND MAGNESIUM. COMPARATIVE EFFECT OF MANEB AND MAGNESIUM SULFATE IN THE YIELD OF CAIRO POTATO AT THE EXPERIMENTAL SUBSTATION AT LA SELVA. (SP)

J J Castano A H D Thurston

Agr Trop 24(7):407-408

Jul 1968 26 AG8

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Maneb, Manganese, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes.

965-69

CONTROL OF THE GOTA OF TOMATOES. ASPERSION OF MANEB IN TOMATOES AT DISTINCT WEEKLY INTERVALS AND LEVELS OF RAIN FOR THE CONTROL OF PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS. (SP)

J J Castano A H D Thurston

Agr Trop 24(5):262-264

May 1968 26 AG8

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungus diseases (plants), Maneb, Phytophthora infestans, Tomatoes.

966-69

THE EFFECT OF ADHESIVE PROTECTIVE APPLICATIONS COMBINED WITH MANEB TO CONTROL PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS OF POTATOES. (SP)

J J Castano A H D Thurston

Agr Trop 24(4):223-225

Apr 1968 26 AG8

Adhesives, Chemical control (plant diseases), Maneb, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes.

967-69

INVESTIGATIONS ON DISEASE COMPLEX OF RICE IN WEST BENGAL (INDIA). I. STUDY OF RHIZOSPHERE MICROFLORA OF THE AFFECTED PLANTS.

S B Chattopadhyay N Mukhopadhyay

Int Rice Comm News Lett 16(1):31-37

Mar 1967 59.9 IN83N

Bacterial diseases (plants), Growth factors, Microflora, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Rhizosphere, Rice, Soil properties, Tables (data).

968-69

THE TRANSFER OF BLUE MOLD RESISTANCE TO TOBACCO FROM NICOTIANA DEBNEYI. PART IV. BREEDING PROGRESS 1957-1967.

E E Clayton

Tobacco 167(1):25-34

05 Jul 1968 286.89 T552

Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Nicotiana debneyi, Plant breeding, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Plant morphology, Tobacco.

969-69

POSSIBILITIES FOR INTER- AND INTRACELLULAR TRANSLOCATION OF SOME ICOSAHERAL PLANT VIRUSES.

G A De Zoeten G Gaard

J Cell Biol 40(3):814-823 REF

Mar 1969 442.8 J828

Beans, Electron microscopy, Mosaic, Plant cytology, Plant disease transmission, Ring spot, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).

970-69

COMPETITION AND SYNERGISM BETWEEN CHOLESTEROL AND CHOLESTANOL IN OOSPORE FORMATION IN PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM.

C G Elliott

J Gen Microbiol 51(Pt 1):137-143 REF

Apr 1968 448.3 J823

Cholestanol, Cholesterol, Oospores, Phytophthora cactorum.

971-69

STUDIES ON FUNGITOXICITY OF A COPPER BASED COMPOUND S-3.

S S Husain S A Hasan M Yousuf G M Ali

Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 10(3):197-200 REF

Jul 1967 475 P174

Alternaria tenuis, Copper, Fungicides, Fungitoxicity, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Helminthosporium.

972-69

FRUIT SYMPTOMS IN LEAF SPOT OF SWEET CHERRIES. (GE)

W Kampe

Gesunde Pflanzen 19(2):250-251

Dec 1967 464.8 G33

Cherries, Leaf spot, Mazzard cherries, Plant diseases, Plant ecology. English summary.

973-69

THE SOD INDUSTRY'S BOOM IS BUSTING.

R Lehnert

Michigan Farmer 250(11):38-39

Dec 1968 6 M58

Crop losses, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium, Turf. Includes discussion of a blight caused by Fusarium.

974-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE FIGHT AGAINST THE GENUINE CARROT RUST FLY (PSILA ROSAE FABR.) WITH LIQUID SPRAYS AND GRANULAR INSECTICIDES. (GE)

H F Lichte

Gesunde Pflanzen 20(8):157-160

Aug 1968 464.8 G33

Carrots, Diazinon, Dusting, Formulations, Psila rosae, Spraying.

975-69

DISEASES OF CITRUS TREES. (SP)

M Mofica B

Agr Trop 24(2):117-121

Feb 1968 26 AG8

Bacterial diseases (plants), Citrus, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant disease control, Plant nematodes, Virus diseases (plants).

Symptoms and means for control of bacteria, fungi, nematodes, virus and physiological diseases of citrus trees are discussed.

976-69

NOTE: OOSPORES OF SCLEROSPORA PHILIPPINENSIS WESTON FROM CORN LEAF TISSUE.

G Napi-Acedo O R Exconde

Philippine Agr 51(4):279-282

Sep 1967 25 P542

Corn, Cytology, Downy mildew, Fungus diseases (plants), Oospores, Sclerospora.

977-69

ON DIAPORTHE ON PLUM-TREES - A STUDY OF LITERATURE. (SW)

K Olsson

Swed Stat Vaxtskyddsanst Medd 14(117):51-63

REF

1968 464.9 SW3M

Diaporthe, Fungus diseases (plants), Literature, Parasitism, Plums, Research, Trees. English summary

978-69

PIPECOLIC ACID AS AN INDICATOR OF ABNORMAL PROTEIN METABOLISM IN DISEASED PLANTS.

G Palfi L Dezsi

Plant Soil 29(2):285-291 REF

Oct 1968 450 P696

Blast, Chromatography, Leaf roll, Mosaic, Pipecolic acid, Plant diseases, Plant metabolism, Potatoes, Proteins, Rice, Soybeans, Tobacco.

979-69

ON THE METHODS OF THE STUDY OF CHEMICAL-PROPERTIES OF CELLULAR WALLS IN PHYTOPATHOGENIC FUNGI. (RUS)

M N Pirtskhalaishvili G A Makashvili N A

Lomtadze

Sel'skokhazyast Bial 3(4):585-586

1968 S13.S44

Cell wall, Cells, Chemistry, Fungi, Phytopathogenic fungi.

980-69

POTATO CULTIVATION IN MYSORE STATE.

B Rajanna T Raja

Lal-Baugh 12(3 JUL-SEP):5-11

1967 80 L15

Food plants, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Nematodes, Plant protection, Potatoes, Virus diseases (plants). Listing of potato diseases, pests and their control.

981-69

FIXATION OF CARBON DIOXIDE IN THE DARK BY THE MALIC ENZYME OF BEAN AND OAT STEM RUST UREDOSPORES.

P D Rick C J Mirocha

Plant Physiol 43(2):201-207 REF

Feb 1968 450 P692

Beans, Biochemistry, Carbon dioxide, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Oats, Spores, Stem rust.

- 982-69**
METABOLIC REGULATION IN DISEASED LEAVES. II. CHANGES IN NICOTINAMIDE NUCLEOTIDE COENZYMES IN BARLEY LEAVES INFECTED WITH POWDERY MILDEW.
 I J Ryrie K J Scott
Plant Physiol 43(5):687-692 REF
 May 1968 450 P692
 Barley, Coenzymes, Nicotinamide, Plant biochemistry, Plant metabolism, Powdery mildew.
- 983-69**
STUDIES ON THE MICROFUNGI IN THE FOREST FLOOR OF SUBARCTIC PINE FORESTS.
 I Schalin
Acta Forest Fenn 81:1-18 REF
 1967 99.9 F492
 Cellulose, Forest conservation, Fungi, Humus, Microbiology, Mucor, Penicillium, Pinus, Population, Soil analysis, Tables (data), Trichoderma.
- 984-69**
STREPTOMYCIN RESISTANCE AND MORPHOLOGICAL VARIATION IN PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM.
 D S Shaw C G Elliott
J Gen Microbiol 51(Pt 1):75-84 REF
 Apr 1968 448.3 J823
 Drug resistance, Morphology, Mutation, Phytophthora cactorum, Streptomycin.
- 985-69**
THE DEATH AND DECAY OF TREES.
 A Shigo
Natur Hist 78(3):42-47
 Mar 1969 500 N483J
 Bacteria, Hardwoods, Plant decay, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Wood destroying fungi.
- 986-69**
VIRUS LEAF SPOT IN GRAPE PLANTS. (RUS)
 P M Sterenberg B N Milkus M I Kuseleva
Sel'skokhozyast Biol 3(4):576-581 REF
 1968 S13.S44
 Chlorosis, Grapes, Leaf spot, Plant diseases, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants). English summary
- 987-69**
A NONINFECTIOUS LETHAL LEAF SPOT IN MAIZE.
 A J Ullstrip A F Troyer
Ind Acad Sci Proc 77:128
 1968 500 IN2
 Corn, Genes, Leaf spot, Plant genetics, Plant mutation.
- 988-69**
THE ROLE OF CALCIUM AND CELL PERMEABILITY IN THE DISEASE BLOSSOM-END ROT OF TOMATOES.
 B J Van Goor
Physiol Plant 21(5):1110-1121 REF
 20 Sep 1968 450 P564 (1)
 Blossom end rot, Calcium, Cell wall, Plant cytology, Plant physiology, Tomatoes.
- 989-69**
BLIND SEED DISEASE OF RYEGRASS.
 C E Wright
Euphytica 16(1):122-130 REF
 Feb 1967 450 EU6
 Blind seed disease (Lolium perenne), Breeding, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeotinia temulenta, Lolium, Plant diseases, Seed germination.
- 990-69**
STEM WEEVIL THE PREY FOR TINY WASP.
 Anonymous
New Zeal J Agr 116(3):63
 Mar 1968 23 N48J
 Biological control (insects), Curculionidae, Hymenoptera, Parasitic insects.
 The biological control of stem weevils in New Zealand pastures with a parasitic wasp is discussed.
- 991-69**
SOUTH AMERICAN SEARCH FOR GRASSGRUB SOLUTION.
 Anonymous
New Zeal J Agr 116(2):57
 Feb 1968 23 N48J
 Biological control (insects), Hepialidae, Insect control, Scarabaeidae.
 The biological control of grassgrubs and porina caterpillars in South American pastures is discussed. Four species of parasitic insects from South America have been unsuccessfully introduced to New Zealand to decrease their biotic potential.
- 992-69**
THE MITE BATTLE GOES ON AND ON.
 D Asquith
Amer Fruit Grower 89(2):18
 Feb 1969 80 G85
 Acaricides, Apples, Chemical control (pests), Fruit, Insect control, Mites, Pesticides, Plant pest resistance, Research, Temperature.
- 993-69**
THE CONTRIBUTION OF INSECT CONTROL TO HIGH YIELDS OF RICE.
 R F Chandler
Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):133-135
 Jun 1968 423.9 EN8
 Chilo suppressalis, Crop yields, Insect control, Insecticides, Rice, Sesamia inferens, Toxicology, Tryporyza incertulas, Tryporyza innotata.
- 994-69**
OPERATIONAL RESEARCH INTO AERIAL CONTROL OF HOPPERS OF THE RED LOCUST (NOMADACRIS SEPTEMFASCIATA SERVILLE) IN AN OUTBREAK AREA.
 G J W Dean A R W Crosse-Upcott
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):61-74 MAP REF
 Mar 1968 420 EN86
 Aerial insect control, Chemical control (insects), Dieldrin, Dinitroresol, Insect migration, Insecticides, Nomadacris septemfasciata.
- 995-69**
CYPRESS BARK MOTH ON MONTEREY CYPRESS.
 G W Frankie C S Koehler
Calif Agr 21(1):6-7
 Jan 1967 100 C12CAG
 Coryneum cardinale, Cupressus macrocarpa, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Larvae, Laspeyresia cupressana, Moths.
- 996-69**
INFESTING ORANGES WITH LARVAE OF THE FALSE CODLING MOTH, LEPIDOPTERA: CRYPTOPHLEBIA LEUCOTRETA (MEYR.).
 M B Georgala
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):291-296
 Sep 1968 420 EN86
 Cryptophlebia leucotreta, Larvae, Oranges.
- 997-69**
DAMAGE TO FIELD CORN BY SYMPHYLANS.
 G E Gould C A Edwards
Ind Acad Sci Proc 77:214-221 REF
 1968 500 IN2
 Chemical control (insects), Corn, Crop losses, Roots, Scutigerella immaculata.
- 998-69**
THE INFLUENCE OF DBCP ON THE SOIL FAUNA IN AZALEA CULTURE.
 A Heungens
Pedobiologia 8(3):281-288 REF
 1968 56.8 P343
 Azalea, Chemical control (insects), DBCP, Greenhouses, Nematocides, Soil fauna.
- 999-69**
STUDIES ON THE WOOLY BEECH SCALE CRYPTOCOCCUS FAGI BAER (INSECTA, COCCINA), A REPRESENTATIVE BARK-SUCKER. (GE)
 H Kunkel
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):373-379 REF
 May 1968 421 Z36
 Bark, Cryptococcus fagi, Insect pests, Plant physiology, Population, Tree injuries. English summary.
- 1000-69**
NATURAL REGULATION AND ARTIFICIAL CONTROL OF BROWN LOCUST NUMBERS.
 A Lea
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):97-112 MAP REF
 Mar 1968 420 EN86
 Demography, Grasshoppers, Insect ecology, Natural control (insects).
- 1001-69**
THE ALFALFA WEEVIL LIKES OUR STATE.
 R Lehnert
Michigan Farmer 250(11):23-25
 Dec 1968 6 M58
 Alfalfa, Azinphosmethyl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Diazinon, Hypera postica, Insect biology, Insecticides, Malathion, Methoxychlor, Methyl parathion, Organophosphorus compounds, Spraying.
- 1002-69**
A MITE OF THE GENUS TYDEUS (ACARIFORMES, TYDEIDAE) THAT IS A GRAPE PEST IN MOLDAVIA.
 N I Mal'chenkova
Entomol Rev 46(1 JAN-MAR):66-68
 Mar 1967 421 R322AE
 Acarina, Grapes, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Plant injuries.
- 1003-69**
ASPECTS OF THE BIONOMICS OF DACUS CILIATUS LOEW (DIPTERA: TRYPETIDAE). (AF)
 E M Malan J H Giliomee
Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):373-389 REF
 Sep 1968 420 EN86
 Cucurbitaceae, Dacus, Insect biology, Longevity. English abstract
- 1004-69**
INVESTIGATIONS OF THE POPULATION FLUCTUATIONS OF OSCINELLA FRIT. (ABSTRACT). (GE)
 K Mayer
Z Angew Entomol 61(4):395-396
 May 1968 421 Z36
 Grain, Grasses, Insect ecology, Oscinella frit, Plant physiology, Population, Temperature. Full text will be published in Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- 1005-69**
ENTOMOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE CITRUS TREE IN COLOMBIA. (SP)
 M Mojica B
Agr Trop 24(5):281-288 REF
 May 1968 26 AG8
 Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), Citrus, Cultural control (insects).
 Chemical, cultural, biological and legislative control of insect pests of the citrus industry of Colombia.
- 1006-69**
THE DAMAGE BROUGHT ABOUT BY PHLOEOTRIBUS. (FR)
 A Moretini
*Inform Oleicoles Inter (N S 42, APR-JUN):*65-72
 1968 80 IN3
 Aldrin, Benzene hexachloride, Chemical control (insects), Chlordane, Coleoptera, DDT, Insect biology, Insecticides, Liothrips oleae, Olives, Phloeotribus.

ARTHROPODS

1007-69

1007-69

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE ECOLOGY OF THE COLEOPTERA FAUNA OF COASTAL CULTIVATED LAND NEAR GREIFSWALD. PART I. THE CARABID FAUNA ADJACENT TO FIELDS AND PASTURES WITH INTERMEDIATE FIELD BORDERS. (GE)

G Muller

Pedobiologia 8(3):313-339 MAP REF

1968 56.8 P343

Carabidae, Demography, Groundwater, Habitats, Natural control (insects), Sex ratios. English abstract

1008-69

THE HARVESTER TERMITE, HODOTERMES MOSSAMBICUS (HAGEN), AS A PEST OF NATURAL PASTURE. (AF)

J J C Nel

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(2):309-321 REF

Sep 1968 420 EN86

Chemical control (insects), Crop yields, Dieldrin, Pastures, Termites. English abstract

1009-69

THE BIOLOGICAL CONTROL OF THE EUROPEAN CORN BORER THROUGH THE USE OF BACTERIA.

D Nesbitt H L Zimmack

Ind Acad Sci Proc 77:213

1968 500 IN2

Bacterial diseases (insects), Biological control (insects), *Escherichia coli*, *Ostrinia nubilalis*, *Serratia marcescens*.

1010-69

COMPATIBILITY STUDIES ON BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS BERLINER WITH CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS.

M R Rajasekharan R N Pillai N R Rao E

Dharmaraju

Andhra Agr J 14(5):167-168

1967 34.2 AN4

Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacteria, Benzene hexachloride, Carbaryl, Chemical control (insects), Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Endosulfan, Endrin, Toxicology.

1011-69

A REVIEW OF LEPIDOPTEROUS PESTS OF CONIFEROUS FORESTS IN THE BAYKAL REGION.

I A Raygorodskaya

Entomol Rev 46(2, APR-JUN):186-190 REF

Jun 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Conifers, Insect pests, Lepidoptera.

1012-69

BACTERIA INSTEAD OF POISON USED AGAINST THE OAKLEAF ROLLER MOTH, AS A CONTRIBUTION TO BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL. (GE)

J Reisch

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):394

May 1968 421 Z36

Bacillus thuringiensis, Biological control (insects), Forest insects, Insect diseases, Insecticides, Tortrix viridana

1013-69

MASS APPEARANCE OF A TYPICAL PERMANENT FOREST INFESTOR, THE LARCH CASEBEARER (COLEOPHORA LARICELLA). (GE)

U Schindler

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):380-385 REF

May 1968 421 Z36

Chalcididae, *Coleophora laricella*, Forest insects, Insect outbreaks, Insect pests, Parasitic insects, Weather. English summary.

1014-69

LEA BEETLES (PHYLLOTRETA SPECIES) AND SUGAR BEETS. (SHORT COMMUNICATION). (GE)

O Schreier

Pflanzenschutzberichte 35(4/5):59-61

Mar 1967 464.9 P48

Chrysomelidae, Phyllotreta, Sugar beets. English summary. tests show that Phyllotreta do not damage sugar beets.

1015-69

ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE GREEN PEACH APHID, MYZUS PERSICAE (SULZER) AND THE CABBAGE APHID, BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE (LINNAEUS) IN JAPAN, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR BIOLOGICAL CONTROL.

M Shiga

Mushi 41(6):75-89 REF

10 Sep 1967 421 M97

Biological control (insects), Brevicoryne brassicae, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Myzus persicae, Zoogeography.

1016-69

ON THE BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF LYGUS VOSSELERI (HETEROPTERA: MIRIDAE) WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ITS HOST-PLANT RELATIONSHIPS.

G O Stride

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):17-59 REF

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Cotton, Grain, Insect ecology, Insect rearing, Miridae.

1017-69

PHENOMENA IN THE INFESTATION PATTERN OF PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS. (GE)

W Thalenhorst

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):369-372

May 1968 421 Z36

Epinotia tedella, Fertilizers, Forest insects, Insect pests, Picea, *Pristiphora ambigua*, Stand density. English summary.

1018-69

NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF ARTYTAINA SPARTIOPHILA FORSTER AND A. GENISTAE LATREILLE (HOMOPTERA: PSYLLIDAE) ON BROOM (SAROTHAMNUS SCOPARIUS (L.) WIMMER) IN BRITAIN.

R H Watmough

Entomol Soc Southern Afr J 31(1):115-122

Mar 1968 420 EN86

Cytisus, Insect ecology, Life cycle, Psyllidae.

1019-69

WHITE FIR STANDS KILLED BY TUSsock Moth 70-MM. COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY AIDS DETECTION.

S L Wert B E Wickman

USDA Forest Serv Res Note PSW- 168:1-5

1968 A99.9 F7652

Abies concolor, Aerial photography, Hemerocampa pseudotsugata, Plant protection, Surveys, Tree injuries.

NEMATODES

1020-69

ON THE EFFECT OF INDUSTRIAL AIR POLLUTION ON THE NEMATODE POPULATION IN THE SOIL OF PINE GROVES. (GE)

W Bassus

Pedobiologia 8(3):289-295

1968 56.8 P343

Air pollution, Chemical control (nematodes), Nematodes, Pinus, Soil fauna, Sulfur dioxide. English abstract

1021-69

PRATYLENCHUS THORNEI - A CAUSE OF ROOT NECROSIS IN WHEAT.

R I Baxter C D Blake

Nematologica 14(3):351-361 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Humidity, Necrosis, *Pratylenchus thornei*, Roots, Wheat.

1022-69

LOSSES CAUSED BY POTATO CYST EELWORM IN THE ISLE OF ELY.

E B Brown I J Coppock

Great Brit NAAS (nat Agr Adv Serv) Quart Rev

(80, SUMMER):146-149

1968 241 G796

Crop losses, *Heterodera rostochiensis*, Nematode population, Plant nematodes, Potatoes, Surveys.

1023-69

THE BIOLOGY OF ROTYLENCHULUS PARVUS.

D R Dasgupta D J Raski

Nematologica 14(3):429-440 REF

1968 436.8 N342

Cotton, Larvae, Plant nematodes, *Rotylenchulus parvus*, Temperature.

1024-69

CONTROL OF MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA IN POTATO TUBERS AND M. HAPLA IN THE ROOTS OF YOUNG ROSE BUSHES BY MEANS OF HEATED WATER.

G C Martin

Nematologica 14(3):441-446

1968 436.8 N342

Hot water treatment (plants), *Meloidogyne hapla*, *Meloidogyne javanica*, Plant nematodes, Plant pest control, Potatoes, Rosa.

WEEDS

1025-69

POISON PLANTS OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA; THE TOXIC SPECIES OF THE GENERA GASTROLOBIUM AND OXYLOBIUM.

T E H Aplin

West Aust J Agr (SER 4)9(8):356-362 MAP

Aug 1968 23 W52J

Gastrolobium, Livestock, Mortality, *Oxylobium*, Poisonous plants.

1026-69

SURVEYING THE PRE-EMERGENT CHEMICALS AND IDEAS.

D Brown

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:20-22

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Agricultural products, Chemicals, D, 2,4-, Emergence, Herbicides, Surveys, Turf, Weed control. 11 commercial products are discussed.

1027-69

LAWN WEEDS AND THEIR CONTROL.

J D Furrer

Nebr Univ Ext Ec 178:23P

Jun 1968 275.29 N272EX

Chemical control (weeds), Crop varieties, Herbicides, Lawns, Plant physiology, Weeds.

1028-69

DWARFMISTLETOE ON BREWER SPRUCE IN OREGON.

F G Hawksnorth D Wiens D P Graham

Northwest Sci 41(1):42-44

Feb 1967 470 N81

Arceuthobium, Parasitic plants, Picea breweriana, Tree injuries, Zoogeography.

1029-69

CANADA THISTLE AND ITS CONTROL.

J M Hodgson

U S D A Leaflet (523):2-8 MAP

Sep 1968 1 AG84L

Accident prevention, Chemical control (weeds), *Cirsium arvense*, Crop yields, Cultural control (weeds), Herbicides, Integrated control (weeds), Plant injuries, Plant physiology.

1030-69

BROMACIL TESTED AS AN INJECTION HERBICIDE.

P J Huffman

Tenn Farm Home Sci (67 JUL-SEP):18-19

1968 100 T25F

Bromacil, Chemical control (weeds), Economics, Forest management, Herbicides, Injections, Trees.

1031-69

PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDES FOR WEED CONTROL IN WALNUTS.A H Lange B E Day L S Jordan R C Russell
Calif Agr 21(1):2-4

Jan 1967 100 C12CAG

Diuron, Herbicides, Simazine, Walnuts, Weed control.

1032-69

BIOLOGICAL METHODS OF WEED CONTROL. TRANSL. 16892.

J J Lipa S Pruszyński

18 P. REF

Biological control (weeds), Insects, Methodology, Microorganisms, Mollusks, Plant diseases, Plant physiology, Vertebrates, Weeds. Translation from *Postępy Nauk Rolniczych* 3(105):69-87, 1967

1033-69

WATSONIA; (WATSONIA SPP. AND CHASMANTHE AETHIOPICA (L.) N. E. BROWN).

G R W Meadly

West Aust J Agr 9(8):380-383

Aug 1968 23 W52J

Chasmanthe aethiopica, Dalapon, Herbicides, Watsonia, Weed control.

1034-69

LITTLE NOTICED KINDS OF WEEDS IN TREE NURSERIES. (GE)

M Paetzholdt

Gesunde Pflanzen 19(12):241-244

Dec 1967 464.8 G33

Claytonia perfoliata, Cuscuta, Glechoma hederacea, Nurseries, Pinus, Rorippa sylvestris, Rosa, Weeds.

1035-69

HARDWORKING HERBICIDES.

R D Palmer

Texas Agr Prog 14(3,SUMMER):21-23

1968 100 T31TE

Chemical control (weeds), Field crops, Herbicides, Plant protection. Many herbicides are discussed.

1036-69

SOME CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING THE PROSPECTIVE USE OF HERBICIDES IN AGRICULTURE. (RUM)

N Sarpe

Probl Agr 20(10):64-69

Oct 1968 21 R862

Conferences, Crop yields, Fertilizers, Herbicides, Integrated control (weeds).

1037-69

WEED SEED RESERVES IN THE SOIL, IN CEREAL CROPS. (RUM)

L Spiridon

Bucharest Univ C I Parhon Grad Bot Lucrarile

365-384

1966 451 B853

Corn, Seed germination, Weeds, Wheat. English summary.

1038-69

SEASONAL DYNAMICS OF WEEDS IN WINTER WHEAT CULTURE. (RUM)

L Spiridon

Bucharest Univ C I Parhon Grad Bot Lucrarile

349-363

1966 451 B853

Climate, Plant physiology, Weeds, Wheat. English summary.

1039-69

CHOU MOELLIER YIELDS DRAMATICALLY INCREASED BY WEED CONTROL.

S M J Stockdill

New Zeal J Agr 116(3):73,75

Mar 1968 23 N48J

Brassica, Chemical control (weeds), Crop yields, Desmetryne, Weed control.

Chemical control of weeds in Chou moellier plantations with desmetryne has resulted in increased crop yields.

1040-69

MACHINERY AND TIMING IN RENOVATION-BLUEGRASS.

C H Tadge

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:31-33

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Chemical control (weeds), Equipment, Grasses, Poa annua, Soil analysis, Turf, Weed control.

1041-69

RENOVATION TOWARD BENTGRASS.

T Woehrlé

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:29-31

04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58

Agrostis, Grasses, Poa annua, Soil analysis, Soil conservation, Tricalcium arsenate, Turf, Weed control.

OTHER PESTS

1042-69

THE CROW MASS TRAP, A POSSIBILITY FOR THE REDUCTION OF THE CARRION CROW POPULATION (CORVUS CORONE CORONE). (GE)

W Keil

Gesunde Pflanzen 19(3):56-62

Mar 1967 464.8 G33

Agricultural research, Attractants, Bird pests, Crows, Pest control, Traps.

1043-69

THE INDIAN MYNAH.

J L Long

West Aust J Agr 9(8):376-377

Aug 1968 23 W52J

Bird pests, Fruit.

1044-69

THE RED-WHISKERED BULBUL.

J L Long

West Aust J Agr 9(8):378-379

Aug 1968 23 W52J

Bird pests, Fruit, Vegetables.

1045-69

CONTROL OF EARTHWORM.

B N Saxen H G Khalsa

Pesticides 1(8):19-20 REF

Apr 1968 SB951.P43

Chinese soapberries, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Copper sulfate, DDT, Earthworms, Plant extracts, Plant pest control, Soil sanitation.

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

1046-69

PISCICULTURE: RAISING TROUT IN SALT WATER. (FR)

Anonymous

Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):14

1968 47.8 C64

Feeding, Fish conservation, Fish culture, Productivity, Saline water, Trout.

1047-69

THE FOURTH STUDY CIRCLE ON THE PROBLEMS AND VARIOUS OPTIONS OF ANIMAL NUTRITION LYON 1968. (FR)

Anonymous

Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):21-23

1968 47.8 C64

Agricultural industries, Animal nutrition, Estrogens, Hygiene, Productivity, Research.

1048-69

BIOGENIC MONOAMINES IN HIRUDO MEDICINALIS.

B Ehinger B Falck H E Myhrberg

Histochemie 15(2):140-149 REF

1968 384 H622

Amines, Animal anatomy, Animal physiology, Biochemistry, Catechol amines, Cell nucleus, Chromatography, Fluorescence microscopy, Ganglion cells, Hirudinea, Indole, Nerves, Nervous system, Plasma membrane. Fifty medical leeches were used in the study.

1049-69

THE PRIMARY IMPORTANCE OF FOOD. (FR)

R Ferrando

Corcoricas Monde (JUL-AUG):4-7

1968 47.8 C64

Agricultural industries, Agriculture, Animal breeding, Cattle, Feed, Fertilizers, Food nutritive value, Meat, Proteins, Vitamin a.

1050-69

THE EFFECT OF MALACHITE GREEN AS A FUNGICIDE.

R Martin

Ohio J Sci 68(2):118-121 REF

Mar 1968 410 OH3

Aquatic fungi, Chemical control (pests), Dyes, Fish, Fungicides, Malachite green, Parasitism, Research, Roc, Water.

1051-69

RECENT RESEARCH ON ENZYME INDUCTION. IN: EXPERIMENTAL EMBRYOLOGY TO MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. EDITED BY E. WOLFF. (FR)

J Turchini

143-169 REF PARIS, DUMOND

1967 QH431.W6

Animals, Biochemistry, Embryology, Enzymes, Histochemistry, Research.

DISEASES

1052-69

INTERSTATE TRANSPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND POULTRY. PART 74. SCABIES IN SHEEP. INTERSTATE MOVEMENT.

R J Anderson

Fed Regist 34(46):5007-5008

08 Mar 1969 L1.451

Animals, Infectious diseases, Interstate commerce, Livestock diseases, Scabies, Sheep.

1053-69

INTRODUCTION OF FOREIGN DISEASES MUST BE PREVENTED.

R H Ansell

New Zeal J Agr 116(3):59,61,63

Mar 1968 23 N48J

Epizootic diseases, Insect vectors, Livestock diseases, Pest control.

Case histories of disease outbreaks are discussed to stimulate New Zealand farmers to be alert to possible foreign livestock diseases and to the relevant governmental regulations.

1054-69

THE RE-APPEARANCE OF RABIES IN FRANCE. THE FIRST CASE IN A FOX FROM THE MOSELLE REGION. (FR)

P Atanasiu A Gamet P Graviere M Le Guilloux J C Guillou Et Al

Acad Vet France Bull 41(4):161-163

04 Apr 1968 41.9 R24

Foxes, Rabies.

1055-69

ON THE CULTIVATION OF TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI AND OF ITS REPRODUCTIVE CAPACITY IN VIRUS-INFECTED HOSTS. (GE)

K Bienz

Acta Trop 25(1):39-71 REF

1968 475 AC8

Chickens, Mice, Miyagawanella group viruses, Poultry diseases, Tissue culture, Trypanosoma brucei, Virus diseases (animals). English and French abstracts

1056-69

WHEAT AS A STOCK FODDER.

A J Boyle J P Sjøstedt R E Freer C F Cargill

New S Wales Dep Agr Div Plant Indus Bull P
361:8P

1968 23 N47BP

Agricultural economics, Agricultural education, Animal nutrition, Avitaminosis, Feed, Feed toxicity, Food nutritive value, Limestone, Livestock, Prices, Tables (data), Vitamin a, Wheat.

1057-69

HINTS ON THE USE OF HIGH-PERCENTAGE HYDROGENPEROXIDE PREPARATIONS IN THE TREATMENT OF CALF MYCOSIS. (GE)

E Brater R Ludwig C Schonborn

Monatsh Vet 23(7):258-259

01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742

Cattle, Drug therapy, Hydrogen peroxide, Livestock diseases, Mycosis. English and Russian summaries.

1058-69

MARKET CATTLE TESTING FOR BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS.

Can Dep Agr Publ 1364:6P

1968 7 C16PU

Agricultural education, Blood analysis, Brucellosis, Cattle, Cattle testing, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Marketing, Tuberculosis.

1059-69

CONTROL OF EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA (SWAMP FEVER).

Can Dep Agr Publ 1363:6P

1968 7 C16PU

Agricultural education, Disease control, Equine infectious anemia, Horses, Infectious diseases, Symptomatology, Virus diseases (animals).

1060-69

SEROLOGICAL CLASSIFICATION OF SOVIET STRAINS OF LEPTOSPIRA BELONGING TO THE GROUP HEBDOMADIS.

Y G Cernukha R A Isayeva

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 12(4):473-481 REF

1968 448.8 J826

Antibodies, Leptospira, Serological tests, Taxonomy.

1061-69

RABBIT DESTRUCTION PRESENT AND FUTURE.

E Chisholm

New Zeal J Agr 116(3):68-69,71

Mar 1968 23 N48J

Legislation, Pest control, Rabbits.

The achievements of the Rabbit Destruction Council in New Zealand are discussed. The economic values of the different control methods are given.

1062-69

EFFECT OF SPECIFIC IMMUNE MOUSE SERUM ON THE GROWTH OF SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS IN NONVACCINATED MICE CHALLENGED BY VARIOUS ROUTES.

F M Collins

J Bacteriol 97(2):667-675 REF

Feb 1969 448.3 J82

Bacterial diseases (animals), Immunization, Mice, Salmonella enteritidis, Serum.

1063-69

EFFECT OF SPECIFIC IMMUNE MOUSE SERUM ON THE GROWTH OF SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS IN MICE PREIMMUNIZED WITH LIVING OR ETHYL ALCOHOL-KILLED VACCINES.

F M Collins

J Bacteriol 97(2):676-683 REF

Feb 1969 448.3 J82

Immunity, Mice, Salmonella enteritidis, Vaccines.

1064-69

THE POSSIBLE INVOLVEMENT OF THIAMINE IN THE AETIOLOGY OF CEREBRO-CORTICAL NECROSIS.

E T Davies A H Pill

Vet Rec 83(26):681-682

28 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Amprolium, Avitaminosis, Brain, Calves, Enzymes, Livestock diseases, Necrosis, Thiamine.

1065-69

INVESTIGATION OF THE GENERAL OCCURRENCE OF PATHOLOGIC-ANATOMIC CHANGES IN THE OVARIES OF CATTLE- A NEW WAY IN THE FIGHT AGAINST STERILITY. (GE)

R Dieter

Tierarztl Umsch 23(11):516-518

01 Nov 1968 41.8 T445

Cattle, Livestock diseases, Ovarian cysts, Ovaries, Sterility.

1066-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION FOR FOOD ADDITIVE SULFADIMETHOXINE.

R E Duggan

Fed Regist 34(47):5086

11 Mar 1969 L1.451

Coccidiosis, Food additives, Fowl cholera, Livestock diseases, Sulfadimethoxine, Turkeys, Water.

1067-69

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE (I).

J Edwardson

Great Brit Min Agr Fish Food Agr 75(9):443-446

Sep 1968 10 G79J

Baby pigs, Cattle, Diagnosis, Epidemiology, Foot-and-mouth disease, Livestock diseases, Milk analysis, Virus diseases (animals). To be continued

1068-69

A STUDY ON THE SYNTHESIS AND ABSORPTION OF CHOLESTEROL IN HYDATID CYSTS (ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS).

G J Frayha

Compar Biochem Physiol 27(3):875-878 REF

Dec 1968 444.8 C73

Cestoda, Cholesterol, Larvae, Radioactive tracers.

1069-69

PROBLEMS OF CATTLE LEUCOSIS: PRODUCTION LOSS - INFLUENCE OF HEREDITY AND ENVIRONMENT ON PROPAGATION CONTROL. (GE)

E Gehrke W Verter

Monatsh Vet 23(7):249-255 REF

01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742

Agricultural regulation, Cattle, Economics, Environment, Heredity, Leukosis, Livestock diseases. English and Russian summaries.

1070-69

IMMUNOFLUORESCENT DEMONSTRATION OF STAPHYLOCCAL LEUCOCIDIN COMPONENTS AND S.

A Gershon G P Gladstone

Brit J Exp Pathol 49(5):477-495 REF

Oct 1968 448.8 B772

Antigens, Bacteria, Cells, Fluorescent antibody technic, Immunochemistry, Leucocidin, Rabbits, Research, Staphylococcus, Tables (data).

1071-69

EFFECT OF VOLATILE FATTY ACIDS ON SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.

J M Goepfert R Hicks

J Bacteriol 97(2):956-958

Feb 1969 448.3 J82

Bactericides, Fatty acids, Salmonella typhimurium, Temperature.

1072-69

ENLARGED THYROID GLANDS IN CALVES BORN TO HEIFERS FED A SOLE DIET OF LEUCAENA LEUCOCEPHALA.

R I Hamilton L E Donaldson L J Lambourne

Australian Vet J 44(10):484

Oct 1968 41.8 AU72

Calves, Cattle, Leucaena glauca, Poisonous plants, Thyroid gland.

1073-69

CHARACTERIZATION AND BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITY OF THE MONOCYSTOSIS-PRODUCING AGENT OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES.

I A Holder C P Sword

J Bacteriol 97(2):603-611 REF

Feb 1969 448.3 J82

Bacterial diseases (animals), Chemical analysis, Listeria monocytogenes, Metabolism.

1074-69

MINERAL DEFICIT IN CATTLE OF THE SZCZECIN VOYEVODSHIP. (GE)

A Jędrzejowski

Monatsh Vet 23(2):56-59

15 Jan 1968 41.8 M742

Bolus, Breeding, Cattle, Cobalt, Deficiency diseases, Metabolism, Oxides, Therapeutics. Russian and English summaries.

1075-69

COOPERATION BETWEEN VETERINARY EXAMINATION CENTERS AND VACCINATION STATIONS OF HUMAN MEDICINE IN THE CONTROL AND PROTECTION OF PERSONS POTENTIALLY EXPOSED TO RABIES INFECTION. (GE)

U Johannsen P Rittenbach

Monatsh Vet 23(7):266-270 REF

01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742

Animal diseases, Diagnosis, Human diseases, Immunization, Rabies, Veterinary medicine. English and Russian summaries.

1076-69

ACQUIRED RESISTANCE TO BABESIA DIVERGENS IN EXPERIMENTAL CALVES.

L P Joyner S F M Davies

J Protozool 14(2):260-262

May 1967 439.8 J82

Animal diseases, Babesia divergens, Cattle, Immunity, Laboratory animals, Protozoa.

1077-69

THE NEPHROSIS-NEPHRITIS SYNDROME IN CHICKENS CAUSED BY A HOLTE STRAIN OF INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS.

R J Julian N G Willis

Can Vet J 10(1):18-19

Jan 1969 41.8 R3224

Gumboro disease, Histopathology, Infectious bronchitis virus, Infectious diseases, Lesions, Nephritis, Poultry diseases.

1078-69

APPLICATION OF LATEX-AGGLUTINATION TO THE MEASUREMENT OF ANTIBODY RESPONSE TO M. PNEUMONIAE VACCINES.

M Kende

Ind Acad Sci Proc 77:124

1968 500 IN2

Agglutination, Antibodies, Latex, Methodology, Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Serological tests, Vaccines.

1079-69

LIPIDOSIS OF THE HEPATIC RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL CELLS IN A SHEEP.

L Laws J R Saal

Australian Vet J 44(9):416-417

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Cells, Cytoplasm, Diagnosis, Histochemistry, Lipids, Liver, Livestock diseases, Reticuloendothelial system, Sheep.

1080-69

TOXICITY OF CROTALARIA MUCRONATA TO SHEEP.

L Laws

Australian Vet J 44(10):453-455 REF

Oct 1968 41.8 AU72

Crotalaria mucronata, Mortality, Poisonous plants, Sheep.

1081-69

NEURONOPATHY IN SHEEP FED SWAINSONA LUTEOLA AND S. GALEGIFOLIA.

- L Laws R B Anson
Australian Vet J 44(10):447-452 REF
Oct 1968 41.8 AU72
Ataxia, Biochemistry, Central nervous system, Histochemistry, Poisonous plants, Sheep, Swainsona.
- 1082-69**
RUMEN BACTERIA. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.
H L Ley
Fed Regist 34(46):5038
08 Mar 1969 L1.451
Bacteria, Drug therapy, Drugs, Rumcn, Stimulants.
- 1083-69**
SULFAMERAZINE. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.
H L Ley
Fed Regist 34(49):5187
13 Mar 1969 L1.451
Drug therapy, Drugs, Infectious diseases, Livestock diseases, Sulfamerazine, Veterinary medicine, Water.
- 1084-69**
SODIUM ARSANILATE TABLETS FOR WATER MEDICATION. DRUGS FOR VETERINARY USE; DRUG EFFICACY STUDY IMPLEMENTATION.
H L Ley
Fed Regist 34(41):3712
01 Mar 1969 L1.451
Accident prevention, Dosage, Drug therapy, Livestock diseases, Sodium arsanilate, Swine dysentery.
- 1085-69**
STUDIES ON THE BLOOD PARASITES OF VARIOUS WILD BIRDS OF SWITZERLAND. (GE)
V Lovrics
Acta Trop 24(1):19-58 REF
1967 475 AC8
Birds, Blood parasites, Demography, Plasmodium. English and French abstracts
- 1086-69**
WATER BALANCE IN PINOTTII MALARIA OF PIGEONS.
R D Manwell W B Stone
J Protozool 14(3):473-476 REF
Aug 1967 439.8 J82
Animal diseases, Malaria, Pigeons, Plasmodium pinottii, Protozoa, Water.
- 1087-69**
A NEW SALMONELLA SEROTYPE OF THE C 2 GROUP, SALMONELLA SANDOW. (GE)
G Mueller J Kjesewalter
Monaish Vet 23(7):265
01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742
Livestock diseases, Meat, Salmonella sandow, Serological tests, Swine. English and Russian summaries.
- 1088-69**
INSULIN AND THYROID HORMONES IN RELATION TO MAMMARY DEVELOPMENT IN HYPOPHYSECTOMIZED RABBITS.
A Norgren
Lund Univ Acta Univ Lundensis Sect 11 Med Math Sci Ker Nat (34):17P REF
1967 502 L97A
Cortisone, Growth factors, Hormones, Insulin, Mammary glands, Ovaries, Rabbits, Thyroid gland.
- 1089-69**
FIMBRIATION, PELLICLE FORMATION AND THE AMOUNT OF GROWTH OF SALMONELLAS IN BROTH.
D C Old I Corneil L F Gibson A D Thomson J P Duguid
J Gen Microbiol 51(PT 1):1-16 REF
Apr 1968 448.3 J823
Culture media, Hemagglutination, Oxygen, Salmonella typhimurium.
- 1090-69**
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INDOLE PRODUCTION, NITRATE PRODUCTION AND CARBOHYDRATE FERMENTATION IN VIBRIO CHOLERAE.
A Ozawa
Jap J Microbiol 11(1):25-31
Mar 1967 448.8 J273
Carbohydrates, Fermentation, Indole, Metabolism, Nitrites, Vibrio.
- 1091-69**
EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA.
R R Pascoe P B Spradbrow T J Bagust
Australian Vet J 44(10):485
Oct 1968 41.8 AU72
Coital exanthema, Horses, Reproductive organs, Virus diseases (animals).
- 1092-69**
MYCOTOXINS IN POULTRY FOODS.
B A Peddie
Poultry Farmer (Sydney) 35(52):10,12,14,16,18
29 Jun 1968 280.28 OR32
Food contamination, Fungus diseases (animals), Microorganisms, Mortality, Mycosis, Mycotoxins, Mycotoxins, Poultry diseases.
- 1093-69**
AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC STUDY OF TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS IN SWINE.
M Pensaert
Ind Acad Sci Proc 77:157
1968 500 IN2
Animal physiology, Electron microscopy, Gastroenteritis, Swine, Virus diseases (animals).
- 1094-69**
COMPARISON OF UNDEFINED MEDIUM AND ITS DIALYZABLE FRACTION FOR GROWTH OF MYCOPLASMA.
M E Pollock S Vf Bonner
J Bacteriol 97(2):522-525
Feb 1969 448.3 J82
Bacterial diseases (animals), Chemical analysis, Dialysis, Mycoplasma.
- 1095-69**
SERUM-MEDIATED IMMUNE CELLULAR RESPONSES TO BRUCELLA MELITENSIS. V. INFECTION OF MACROPHAGES UNDER ANAEROBIC CONDITIONS.
D J Ralston S S Elberg
J Bacteriol 97(2):471-480 REF
Feb 1969 448.3 J82
Bacterial diseases (animals), Brucella melitensis, Immunity, Macrophages, Oxygen, Serum.
- 1096-69**
ON A NEW AND CHANGED PICTURE OF THE SO CALLED EDEMA DISEASE IN THE DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS OF HOG CHOLERA. 5TH. COMMUNICATION. THE PART PLAYED BY THE LIVER IN THE COURSE OF THE DISEASE. (GE)
E Rexroth
Tierarztl Umsch 23(11):520-532 REF
01 Nov 1968 41.8 T445
Diagnosis, Edema disease, Hog cholera, Liver, Swine.
- 1097-69**
AN ANTI-BRUCCELLA PRINCIPLE OF PERITONEAL MACROPHAGES.
H R Rezaei
Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci 46(PT 6):783-785
Dec 1968 442.8 AU7
Antimetabolites, Brucella abortus, Guinea pigs, Immunization, Macrophages.
- 1098-69**
ADOPTIVE TRANSFER OF IMMUNITY TO BABESIA RODHAINI BY SPLEEN CELLS FROM IMMUNE RATS.
J A Roberts
Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci 46(PT 6):807-808 REF
Dec 1968 442.8 AU7
Babesia, Blood parasites, Immunity, Spleen, Tissue grafting.
- 1099-69**
SUGAR TRANSPORT IN MYCOPLASMA GAL-LISEPTICUM.
S Rottem S Razin
J Bacteriol 97(2):787-792 REF
Feb 1969 448.3 J82
Biochemistry, Mycoplasma gallisepticum, Plant translocation, Sugars, Temperature.
- 1100-69**
VARIABLE RESULTS OF SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE TESTS OF NODAMURA VIRUS, AN ETHER AND CHLOROFORM RESISTANT ARBOVIRUS.
W F Scherer
Soc Exp Biol Med Proc 129(1):194-199
Oct 1968 442.9 SO1
Chloroform, Ethers, Nodamura virus, Research, Sodium deoxycholate, Virucides, Virus diseases (animals).
- 1101-69**
THE MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF THE TRANSDUCING PARTICLES OF SALMONELLA-PHAGE P 22. I. DENSITY GRADIENT ANALYSIS OF INTACT PHAGES. (GE)
H Schmieger
Z Vererbungslehre 201(4):336-347 REF
15 Nov 1968 442.8 Z34
Bacteriophages, Centrifugation, Methodology, Salmonella. English abstract
- 1102-69**
BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON SOME SANDFLIES (PHLEBOTOMUS) OF RANCHO GRANDE (VENEZUELA). 4. INVESTIGATION OF ALIMENTARY PREFERENCE OF THE FEMALES OF P. TOWNSENDI IN NATURE. (SP)
J V Scorza I Ortiz I McLure
Acta Biol Venezuelica 6(1):41-51
31 Mar 1968 475 AC86
Food habits, Insect vectors, Leishmaniasis, Methodology, Phlebotomus, Serological tests. English abstract
- 1103-69**
A PROTECTIVE BAG FOR TEATS OF COWS AS A PREVENTIVE MEASURE AGAINST MASTITIS. (GE)
D Senck
Tierarztl Umsch 23(11):534
01 Nov 1968 41.8 T445
Cattle, Livestock diseases, Mastitis, Preventive medicine, Teats.
- 1104-69**
MORPHOLOGIC AND HISTOCHEMICAL NATURE OF ANAPLASMA MARGINALE.
C F Simpson J M Kling J N Love
Amer J Vet Res 28(125):1055-1065 REF
Jul 1967 41.8 AM3A
Anaplasma, Blood analysis, Electron microscopy, Histochemistry.
- 1105-69**
THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF SOME AUSTRALIAN FAUNA TO INFECTION WITH FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS.
W A Snowdon
Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci 46(PT 6):667-687 REF
Dec 1968 442.8 AU7
Cattle, Foot-and-mouth disease virus, Serological tests, Virus diseases (animals), Wildlife.
- 1106-69**
THE ISOLATION OF INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS FROM BOVINE SEMEN.
P B Spradbrow
Australian Vet J 44(9):410-412 REF
Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

LIVESTOCK PROTECTION

1107-69

Animal disease transmission, Artificial insemination, Cattle, Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus, Livestock diseases, Semen. Contaminated semen might produce infection.

1107-69
ELECTRON MICROSCOPY AS AN AID TO THE RAPID IDENTIFICATION OF ANIMAL VIRUSES.

P B Spradbrow

Australian Vet J 44(9):427

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Diagnosis, Electron microscopy, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (animals).

1108-69

THE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF MICE TO LEPTOSPIRA POMONA.

P B Spradghorn

Australian J Exp Biol Med Sci 46(PT 6):787-789

Dec 1968 442.8 AU7

Leptospira pomona, Mice, Susceptibility.

1109-69

UNCOATING AND DEVELOPMENT OF VACCINIA VIRUS IN TISSUECULTURED CELL-FRAGMENTS INDUCED WITH CONCENTRATED EXTRACTS FROM MARINE ALGAE.

T J Starr O Holtermann

Ind Acad Sci Prac 77:125-126

1968 500 IN2

Algae, Cytology, Plant extracts, Tissue culture, Vaccinia virus.

1110-69

SPLINITIS IN HORSES.

R A Swan

Australian Vet J 44(10):459-461

Oct 1968 41.8 AU72

Abscesses, Horses, Livestock diseases, Mortality, Spleen.

1111-69

INHIBITORS OF BACTERIAL GROWTH IN HORSE KIDNEY. PRELIMINARY REPORT. (FI)

O A Tiainen

Suomen Eläinlääkärilehti 74(9):308-309

Sep 1968 41.8 F49

Antibiotics, Bacterial diseases (animals), Culture media, Growth, Horses, Inhibitors, Kidneys, Sarcina lutea. English summary.

1112-69

SEROLOGIC EVIDENCE OF DISEASES IN TEXAS COYOTES.

D O Trainer F F Knowlton

J Wildlife Manage 32(4):981-983 REF

Oct 1968 410 J827

Animal diseases, Coyotes, Infectious diseases, Serological tests. Some of the diseases tested were: Brucellosis, tularemia, eastern and western viral encephalitis, vesicular stomatitis, encephalomyocarditis, and infectious canine hepatitis.

1113-69

ATTACHMENT OF BDELLOVIBRIO BACTERIOVORUS TO CELL WALL MUTANTS OF SALMONELLA SPP. AND ESCHERICHIA COLI.

M Varon M Shilo

J Bacteriol 97(2):977-979

Feb 1969 448.3 J82

Bdellovibrios, Cell wall, Escherichia coli, Mutations, Parasitism, Salmonella.

1114-69

EXPERIMENTAL WHITEWOOD, ATALAYA HEMIGLAUCA, POISONING IN THE HORSE. (ABSTRACT).

J H Whittam

Australian Vet J 44(9):426

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Atalaya hemiglauca, Crotalaria retusa, Diagnosis, Horses, Poisoning, Poisonous plants, Walkabout disease

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1115-69

THE RECOMBINATION OF BROMOURACIL-CONTAINING DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID IN SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM TRANSDUCTION.

B M Wilkins

J Gen Microbiol 51(PT 1):107-114 REF

Apr 1968 448.3 J823

Bacteriophages, Biochemistry, Deoxyribonucleic acid, Electron microscopy, Salmonella typhimurium.

1116-69

STUDIES ON THE ETIOLOGY OF BOVINE LEUCOSIS - 4. GENETIC STUDIES. (GE)

W Wittmann

Monatsh Vet 23(7):255-258 REF

01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742

Animal genetics, Cattle, Etiology, Immunity, Leukosis, Livestock diseases, Research. English and Russian summaries.

1117-69

SEROLOGICAL CHANGES IN EX-GERMFREE RATS MONO-ASSOCIATED WITH SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM.

B S Wostmann

Ind Acad Sci Prac 77:124-125

1968 500 IN2

Diagnosis, Electrophoresis, Germ-free life, Proteins, Rats, Salmonella typhimurium, Serological tests.

1118-69

METABOLISM OF GLUCOMANNAN-PROTEIN DURING GERMINATION OF BEAN RUST SPORES.

W K Wynn C Gajdusek

Bayce Thampson Inst Contrib 24(5,OCT-DEC):123-138 REF

Dec 1968 451 B69

Beans, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant metabolism, Puccinia graminis, Rust, Spore germination.

ARTHROPODS

1119-69

BLACK FLIES (DIPTERA, SIMULIDAE) OF VOLOGDA REGION AND THEIR CONTROL.

S I Adrianov

Entomol Rev 46(1,JAN-MAR):107-110

Mar 1967 421 R322AE

Catalogs, Chemical control (insects), DDT, Simuliidae, Zoogeography.

1120-69

ON THE TRYPANOSOME-INFECTION RATE OF GLOSSINA MORSITANS IN THE ULANGA DISTRICT, (TANZANIA).

R Geigy M Kauffmann P Diehl

Acta Trop 25(1):72-77

1968 475 AC8

Glossina morsitans, Insect vectors, Surveys, Trypanosoma.

1121-69

ERADICATION OF CATTLE TICK (BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS) FROM MAGNETIC ISLAND, QUEENSLAND, IN THE PRESENCE OF NATIVE FAUNA.

L A Y Johnston R H Wharton J H Calaby

Australian Vet J 44(9):403-405

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Boophilus microplus, Cattle, Horses, Mammals, Pest control, Wildlife. Removal of horses and cattle 26 weeks eradicated the ticks.

1122-69

SOME PARASITES OF THE COMMON CROW, CORVUS BRACHYRHYNCHOS BREHM, OHIO.

J Jones

Ohio J Sci 68(1):25-31 REF

Jan 1968 410 OH3

Arachnida, Cestoda, Crows, Nematodes, Parasitism, Research.

1123-69

AUTO-ECOLOGY OF SOME SIMULIIDAE SPECIES. (GE)

W Ruhm

Z Angew Entomol 61(4):466-471

May 1968 421 Z36

Boophthora erythrocephala, Cattle, Insect ecology, Livestock diseases, Mortality, Ovulation, Simuliidae. English summary.

1124-69

TINEA COLUMBARIELLA WCK. AS A PEST ON IMPORTED DUCK FEATHERS. (GE)

H Strumpel

Anz Schadlingskunde 41(6):84-88

Jun 1968 421 AN9

Ducks, Experimental insects, Feathers, Insect biology, Insect identification, Insect morphology, Insect rearing, Larvae, Tinea columbariella. English summary.

1125-69

INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE ECOLOGY AND CONTROL OF THE FACE FLY, MUSCA AUTUMNALIS DE GEER. (GE)

R Wiesmann

Entomol Gesell Basel 17(3):61-77 REF

Sep 1967 QL461.E58

Attractants, Brucella abortus, Chemical control (insects), Hydrataea, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect morphology, Insect pests, Insect taxonomy, Insect vectors, Livestock, Livestock diseases, Musca autumnalis, Rickettsia conjunctivae-bovis, Zoogeography.

PARASITES

1126-69

PNEUMOSTRONGYLUS TENUIS IN WHITE-TAILED DEER IN MAINE.

D F Behrend J F Witter

J Wildlife Manage 32(4):963-966

Oct 1968 410 J827

Deer, Nematodes, Parasitism, Pneumostromylus tenuis.

1127-69

PLUNGE OR SHOWER DIPS.

J T Fearn

S Australia J Agr 72(1):34-39

Aug 1968 23 S084

Dipping, Equipment, Sheep.

1128-69

THE ANTHELMINTIC ACTIVITY OF THE OPTICAL ISOMERS OF TETRAMISOLE IN SHEEP AND CATTLE.

B A Forsyth

Australian Vet J 44(9):395-400

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Anthelmintics, Cattle, Dosage, Helminthiasis, Isomers, Nematodes, Sheep, Tetramisole.

1129-69

ON FISCHODERUS COBBOLDI--A POUCHED AMPHISTOME FROM CATTLE IN INDIA.

N K Gupta T Dutta

Panjab Univ Res Bull (N s) 18(PT 1-2):41-52

Jun 1967 513 EA72

Cattle, Morphology, Taxonomy, Trematoda.

1130-69

TREATMENT OF EXPERIMENTALLY-INDUCED LUNGWORM OF THE CAT BY PARENTERAL ADMINISTRATION OF TETRAMISOLE.

J M Hamilton

Vet Rec 83(26):665-666

28 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Aclurostrongylus abstrusus, Anthelmintics, Cats, Drug therapy, Tetramisole.

1131-69

THE PATHOGENICITY OF CHABERTIA OVINA IN CALVES.

JG Ross J R Todd
Vet Rec 86(26):682-683
 28 Dec 1968 41.8 V641
 Anemia, Calves, Chabertia ovina, Diarrhea, Helminthiasis, Hemorrhage.

1132-69
ANTIBODY AND CELLULAR RESPONSE IN LAMBS IMMUNIZED AGAINST TRICHOS-TRONGYLUS AXELI.

P K Sinha
Amer J Vet Res 28(124):799-808 REF
 May 1967 41.8 AM3A
 Antibodies, Serological tests, Sheep, Trichostrongylid.

COMMODITY PROTECTION

ARTHROPODS

1133-69
TERMITE REARING AND TESTING OF MAKROLIN AS A WOODPRESERVATIVE AGAINST TERMITES. (ISOPTERATERMITIDAE).

M W Roomi I A Khan S H Ahsrafi
Pakistan J Sci Indus Res 10(3):225-227
 Jul 1967 475 P174
 Chemical control (insects), Insect rearing, Lumber preservatives, Termites.

MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

1134-69
BOTULISM AFTER EATING PORK IN DORTMUND. (GE)
 W Alterauge
Arch Lebensmittelhgy 19(5):113-114
 May 1968 41.8 L49
 Bacterial diseases (animals), Botulism, Diagnosis, Food poisoning, Pork.

1135-69
ON THE MICROBIOLOGICAL QUALITY OF HEN'S EGGS. (FI)
 M Kyti L Tuomainen E Nikunen M Uotila
Suomen Elainlaakarilehti 74(9):297-306 REF
 Sep 1968 41.8 F49
 Chickens, Eggs, Microbial contamination, Microbiology, Molds, Storage, Storage diseases. English, German and Swedish summaries.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION

1136-69
FISH DEATHS AND PLANT PROTECTION PREPARATIONS. (GE)
 G Nietzsche
Gesunde Pflanzen 19(12):254-258
 Dec 1967 464.8 G33
 Fish culture, Fishkill, Fungicides, Herbicides, Insecticides, Plant protection, Spraying, Toxicity. Listing of chemicals dangerous to aquatic life.

RESIDUES

1137-69
DISTRIBUTION OF RADIOACTIVITY IN MILK RESULTING FROM ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF 14C-LABELED CARBARYL.
 R L Baron N J Palmer R Ross J Doherty W C Jacobson
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):32-34 REF
 Jan 1968 381 AS7

Carbaryl, Carbon isotopes, Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Milk, Pesticide residues, Radioactivity.

1138-69
CAUTION WITH CHEMICALS.
 P Burdett

Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:24-26
 04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58
 Accident prevention, Accidents, Agricultural products, Chemicals, Pesticide residues, Spraying equipment.

1139-69
METHOXYCHLOR AS A BLACKFLY LARVICIDE, PERSISTENCE OF ITS RESIDUES IN FISH AND ITS EFFECT ON STREAM ARTHROPODS.

G E Burdick H J Dean E J Harris J Skea C Frisa Et Al
N Y Fish Game J 15(2):121-142 REF
 Jul 1968 410 N48
 Aquatic insects, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, DDT, Fish, Insecticide residues, Larvicides, Methoxychlor, Streams, Water pollution.

1140-69
STUDIES OF EFFECTS OF DURSABAN AND FENTHION INSECTICIDES ON WILDLIFE.

W E Burgoyne
Down Earth 24(2,FALL):31-33
 1968 381 D75
 Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O f, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Surveys, Water analysis, Wildlife.

1141-69
RESPONSIBILITIES AND ORGANISATION OF TOXICOLOGY IN VETERINARY MEDICINE. (GE)

W Caue H J Rummler
Monatsh Vet 23(7):241-246
 01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742
 Chemistry, Herbicides, Livestock, Pesticide residues, Pesticides, Toxicology, Veterinary medicine. English and Russian summaries.

1142-69
STUDIES OF LOSSES OF PESTICIDES DURING SAMPLE PREPARATION.

M Chiba H V Morley
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):55-62
 Jan 1968 381 AS7
 Animal extracts, Carbaryl, Carbon isotopes, Chromatography, Dieldrin, Evaporation, Filters, Pesticide residues, Plant extracts, Polarization, Soil extracts.

1143-69
DETERMINATION OF DDT RESIDUES AND ITS METABOLITES IN PASTEURIZED FROZEN YOLKS BY GAS-LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY. (POL)

A Ciesliczak W Martinek J Zerbe
Chem Anal 23(5):1133-1140 REF
 1968 385 C4233
 Acetone, Chromatography, DDT, Egg yolks, Florisil, Insecticide residues, Metabolites, Pasteurization. English summary.

1144-69
DETERMINATION OF SEC-BUTYLAMINE RESIDUES IN FRUIT.

E W Day F J Holzer J B Tepe J W Eckert M J Kolbezen
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):39-44
 Jan 1968 381 AS7
 Aminobutane, 2-, Chromatography, Electron affinity, Ferbam, Fruit, Fungi, Pesticide residues, Spraying, Thiram, Ziram.

1145-69
THE PRESENT STATE OF THE KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING THE INFLUENCE OF FUNGICIDES ON THE FERMENTATION OF GRAPE JUICES. (GE)
 H Ehrenhardt

Weinberg Keller 14(10):435-458 REF
 Oct 1967 95.8 W435

Botrytis, Captan, Crop varieties, Fermentation, Folpet, Fungicides, Grapes, Pesticide residues, Reviews, Yeasts, Zineb. Influence of several other fungicides is discussed.

1146-69

THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPHY IDENTIFICATION OF PESTICIDES USING DIP-COATED PRESENSITIZED MICROSCOPE SLIDES.

N V Fehringer J D Ogger
J Chromatography 25(1):95-101
 Nov 1966 475 J824
 Agricultural products, Aluminum oxide, Chromatography, Dichlorofluorescein, 2',7'-, Equipment, Hydroquinone, Microscopy, Pesticide residues, Silver nitrate.

1147-69

NOTICE OF FILING OF PETITION REGARDING PESTICIDE CHEMICALS.

J K Kirk
Fed Regist 34(33):2329
 18 Feb 1969 L1451
 Chromatography, Cottonseed, Insecticide residues, Methyl-2-(methylthio)propionaldehyde O-(methylcarbamoyl)oxi p.

1148-69

CAREFUL WITH CHEMICALS.

P Mechling
Midwest Reg Turf Conf Proc 1968 MEETING:23-24
 04 Mar 1968 60.19 M58
 Accident prevention, Accidents, Agricultural products, Pesticides, Residues.

1149-69

BIPHENYL RESIDUES IN ORANGES; EFFECT OF BIPHENYL DOSAGE AND PAD PLACEMENT.

S Norman G L Rygg D C Fouse
U S Agr Res Serv ARS (51-26):8P
 Aug 1968 A280.39 R31A
 Biphenyl, Decay, Dosage, Fruit, Oranges, Packing, Residues, Storage injuries.

1150-69

ON THE BEHAVIOR OF PESTICIDE RESIDUES DURING THE PREPARATION AND PROCESSING OF FOODS. 1ST. COMMUNICATION. THE BEHAVIOR OF RADIOACTIVE LABELLED LINDANE DURING THE BAKING PROCESS. (GE)

H Seidler M Hartig R Engst
Nahrung 12(4):377-381 REF
 1968 389.8 N142
 Enzymes, Food processing, Lindane, Pesticide residues, Radiation, Yeasts. English and Russian summary.

1151-69

ESTIMATION OF CHLORINATED PESTICIDE RESIDUES IN ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS.

J Singh J D Lanthier
Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):45-47 REF
 Jan 1968 381 AS7
 Aluminum oxide, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, DDT, Electron capture, Fats, Oils, Pesticide residues.

1152-69

THE EFFECT OF LOW VOLUME APPLICATION OF DURSABAN ON NON-TARGET ORGANISMS.

R K Washino K G Whitesell D J Womeldorf
Down Earth 24(2,FALL):21-22
 1968 381 D75
 Aerial spraying, Aquatic insects, Chemical control (insects), Climate, Culicidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O f, Insecticide application, Insecticide residues, Insecticides, Rice, Wildlife.

RESIDUES

1153-69

1153-69 RESIDUES OF DURSBA INSECTICIDE FOLLOWING MOSQUITO CONTROL APPLICATIONS.

W L Winterlin K Moilanen W E Burgoyne
Down Earth 24(2,FALL):34-37
1968 381 D75

Chemical control (insects), Culicidae, Diethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate, O,O i, Insecticide residues, Rice, Water analysis.

TOXICOLOGY

1154-69

TOXICOLOGICAL PROBLEMS OF DINITRO-ORTHO-CRESOL WITH PARTICULAR CONSIDERATION OF ITS QUANTITATIVE DETECTION IN BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL. (GE)

H J Buchheim M Kuhnert
Monatsh Vet 23(7):246-249
01 Apr 1968 41.8 M742

Biology, Chemicals, Dinitrocresol, Dyes, Gastrointestinal system, Quantitative analysis, Ruminants, Sulfates, Swine, Toxicology, Zinc. English and Russian summaries.

1155-69

MORTALITY AMONG BOBWHITES CONFINED TO A HEPTACHLOR CONTAMINATED ENVIRONMENT.

J F Kreitzer J W Spann
J Wildlife Manage 32(4):874-878 REF
Oct 1968 410 J827

Heptachlor, Insecticides, Mortality, Quail, Toxicology.

1156-69

THE TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT ON ANIMALS OF MIXTURES OF CHLOROPHOS AND DDT. (GE)

P D Lestschenko W I Svatkov
Nahrung 12(4):369-375
1968 389.8 N142

DDT, Hygiene, Parathion, Pesticide residues, Rats, Synergists, Toxicity, Trichlorfon. English and Russian summary. translated from the Russian by U. Pessliss.

1157-69

THE TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECT ON ANIMALS OF MIXTURES OF THIOPHOS, AND CHLOROPHOS. (GE)

P D Lestschenko W I Svatkov
Nahrung 12(4):363-367
1968 389.8 N142

Hygiene, Insecticides, Parathion, Rats, Symptomatology, Toxicity, Trichlorfon. English and Russian summary. translated from the Russian by U. Pessliss.

1158-69

STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE ON THE TOXIC ACTIVITY OF BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS ON VERTEBRATES. (FR)

D Martouret
Phytat-phytopharm 16(2):75-82 REF
Jun 1967 464.8 P564

Animal diseases, Bacillus thuringiensis, Human diseases, Toxicology, Vertebrates.

1159-69

WHAT ARE PESTICIDES.

Safety Rev 25(9):8-10
Sep 1968 153 SA9
Accident prevention, Chemical control (pests), Education, Food, Health, Labeling, Pesticide application, Pesticides, Research, Toxicology.

1160-69

DIETARY EFFICIENCY OF NATURAL FOODS FOR THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM HBST. AND CORCYRA CEPHALONICA STAINT.

G K Punj
Bull Grain Technol 5(4):209-213 REF

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Dec 1967 TS2120.B8

Corcyra cephalonica, Diet, Food, Growth factors, Inhibitors, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Temperature, Toxins, Tribolium castaneum.

1161-69

A CASE OF DIQUAT POISONING IN CATTLE.

P Thomas O F Amor
Vet Rec 83(26):674-676
28 Dec 1968 41.8 V641

Cattle, Containers, Diquat, Herbicides, Poisoning. Residue in a drum still fully toxic after 4 years and dilution with nearly 5 gallons of rain water.

1162-69

CYCAD HUSK FROM GUAM: ITS TOXICITY TO RATS.

M G Yang O Mickelsen
Econ Bot 22(2,APR-JUN):149-154
1968 450 EC7

Cycas circinalis, Poisonous plants, Rats, Seeds, Temperature, Toxicology.

PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

1163-69

THE INTERACTION OF COUMARIN AND TEMPERATURE IN THE GERMINATION OF LETTUCE SEED.

A M M Berrie
Physiol Plant 21(5):960-965 REF
20 Sep 1968 450 P564 (1)

Coumarin, Lettuce, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Seed dormancy, Seed germination, Temperature.

1164-69

MOLYBDENUM IN SOILS AND ITS AVAILABILITY TO PLANTS. (POL)

E Gorlach
Acta Agr Silvestria Ser Roln 7(1):79-149 REF
1967 20.5 AC8

Liming, Molybdenum, Nitrates, Plant biochemistry, Plant nutrition, Plant nutritional deficiencies, Rape, Soil properties, Soils. English and Russian summaries.

1165-69

GIBBERELLIN-LIKE SUBSTANCES IN THE TRANSPIRATION STREAM OF APPLE AND PEAR TREES.

O P Jones H J Lacey
J Expt Bot 19(60):526-531 REF
Aug 1968 450 J8224

Apples, Biological assay, Gibberellins, Pears, Plant transpiration, Sampling (statistics), Sap.

1166-69

THE TOXICITY OF BIURET TO PLANTS AS DEPENDING ON SOIL CONDITIONS. (POL)

H Jurkowska
Acta Agr Silvestria Ser Roln 7(1):3-21
1967 20.5 AC8

Biuret, Crop yields, Dosage, Oats, Plant physiology, Rape, Soil properties, Soils, Toxicology. English and Russian summaries.

1167-69

ABSORPTION, TRANSLOCATION AND METABOLISM OF 3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE IN PINUS PONDEROSA AND ABIES CONCOLOR.

K Lund-Hoic D E Bayer
Physiol Plant 21(1):196-212 REF
10 Feb 1968 450 P564 (1)
Abies concolor, Absorption, Amitrole, Chlorosis, Chromatography, Electrophoresis, Pinus ponderosa, Plant metabolism, Plant translocation.

1168-69

EFFECT OF URACIL AND 5-NITROURACIL ON GROWTH AND FLOWERING OF TOMATO.

S N Mathur R A Sharma
Physiol Plant 21(5):911-917 REF

20 Sep 1968 450 P564 (1)

Flowers, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Pyrimidines, Tomatoes, Uracil.

1169-69

ON THE EFFECT OF ISOPROPYL-N-3-CHLOROPHENYL-CARBAMATE (CIPC) ON THE SUGAR CONTENT OF POTATO TUBERS. (GE)

A Moll
Nahrung 12(4):383-389 REF
1968 389.8 N142

Cold storage, Growth factors, Isopropyl N-(3-chlorophenyl) carbamate, Plant growth inhibitors, Plant respiration, Potatoes, Sucrose, Temperature, Tubers. English and Russian summary.

1170-69

LABORATORY EXAMINATION OF ORGANIC FUNGICIDES AGAINST ZOOPATHOGENIC FUNGI IN SOIL.

A L Morechart H W Larsh
Appl Microbiol 15(5):1248-1251 REF
Sep 1967 448.3 AP5

Allescheria boydii, Biochemistry, Chemical control (plant diseases), Cryptococcus neoformans, Fungicides, Histoplasma capsulatum, Organic compounds, Research, Soil fungi, Sporotrichum schenckii.

1171-69

VOLATILE GROWTH INHIBITORS PRODUCED BY SALVIA LEUCOPHYLLA: EFFECT ON SEEDLING GROWTH AND RESPIRATION.

W H Muller P Lorber B Halcy
Torrey Bot Club Bull 95(5,SEP-OCT):415-422
1968 451 T63B

Plant growth inhibitors, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Salvia leucophylla, Volatile substances.

1172-69

EFFECT OF GIBBERELLIC ACID AND PHOSFON ON THE CRITICAL DARK PERIOD REQUIREMENT FOR FLOWERING OF IMPATIENS BALSAMINA CV. ROSE.

K K Nanda H N Krishnamoorthy K Lal
Physiol Plant 21(5):1037-1044 REF
20 Sep 1968 450 P564 (1)

Flowers, Gibberellic acid, Impatiens balsamina, Phosfon, Photoperiodism, Plant growth regulator, Plant physiology.

1173-69

THE EFFECTS OF GIBBERELLIN ON THE METABOLISM OF ETHANOL-SOLUBLE CONSTITUENTS IN THE COTYLEDONS OF HAZEL SEEDS (CORYLUS AVELLANA L.).

N J Pinfield
J Expt Bot 19(60):452-459
Aug 1968 450 J8224

Acetates, Biochemistry, Carbon isotopes, Corylus avellana, Gibberellins, Plant metabolism, Radioactive tracers, Seed germination, Seed treatment.

1174-69

STUDIES ON THE MECHANISM OF GIBBERELLIN-INDUCED SEEDLESSNESS OF DELAWARE GRAPES. II. DEVELOPMENT OF OVULES AND POLLEN AS AFFECTED BY PRE-BLOOM GIBBERELLIN TREATMENT.

A Sugiura A Inaba
Kyoto Univ Coll Agr Mem (SER 4,93):43-49
Mar 1968 107.6 K994
Gibberellins, Grapes, Ovulation, Plant physiology, Plant respiration, Pollination, Seed germination, Seeds.

1175-69

RETARDATION OF FLOWERING BY AUXIN-GIBBERELLIN SPRAY IN CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM.

Y Tsukamoto N Kawashima T Tanaka
Kyoto Univ Coll Agr Mem (SER 4,93):1-19 REF
Mar 1968 107.6 K994
Chrysanthemum morifolium, Gibberellins, Growth factors, Inhibitors, Plant propagation, Plant regulators, Spraying, Tables (data).

1176-69

THE EFFECTS OF 1-NAPHTHYLACETIC ACID ON THE GROWTH OF EXCISED TOMATO ROOTS.

G D Weston H E Street

J Expt Bot 19(60):628-635 REF

Aug 1968 450 J8224

Biochemistry, Culture media, Glucose, Naphthaleneacetic acid, 1-, Plant physiology, Plant regulators, Roots, Sucrose, Tomatoes.

1177-69

GIBBERELLIN AND HULL CONTROLLED INHIBITION OF GERMINATION IN AEGILOPS KOTSCHYI BOISS.

J Wurzbarger Y Leshem

Israel J Bot 16(4):181-186 REF

1967 450 I57

Aegilops kotschy, Gibberellins, Plant regulators, Seed germination.

CHEMISTRY

1178-69

A NEW FUNGAL TETRAHYDROFURAN.

B F Burrows

Chem Commun (12):597-598

21 Jun 1967 382 C4223

Butadienyl-3-hydroxy-4-(1,3-pentadienyl)tetrahydrofuran, 2-c, Chemical reactions, Chromophores, Culture media, Fungicides, Infrared spectra, Metabolites.

1179-69

PROPERTIES AND USES OF POISONOUS CHEMICALS. (JPRS 41,364) TRANSL. I6680.

M S Bykhovskaya et. al.

40 P.

13 Jun 1967

Arsenic, Chemicals, Chlorine, Insecticides, Organic compounds, Phosphorus, Poisoning. Translation from *Metody Opredeleniya Vrednykh Veshchestv v Vozdukh*:502-525, 1966. issued by CFSTI.

1180-69

SIMPLE METHOD FOR DETERMINATION OF GLYCINE AND NIACIN IN DRUG MIXTURES.

K L Egli A Romano

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):11-14

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Chemical reactions, Chromatography, Drugs, Formaldehyde, Glycine, Nicotinic acid, Nutrition, Vitamins, Volumetric analysis.

1181-69

COLLABORATIVE STUDY OF A VERSATILE PROCEDURE FOR ASSAY OF AFLATOXINS IN PEANUT PRODUCTS, INCLUDING PREPARATORY SEPARATION AND CONFIRMATION OF IDENTITY.

R M Eppley L Stoloff A D Campbell

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):67-73 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aflatoxin, Assay, Chromatography, Filters, Peanut butter, Peanut meal.

1182-69

STUDIES OF THE USEABILITY OF ALUMINUM OXIDE FOR THE CLEANING OF FAT EXTRACTS FOR THE GAS-CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF RESIDUES OF CHLORINATED INSECTICIDES. (GE)

E Glofke

Pflanzenschutzberichte 36(8/10):143-155 REF

Dec 1967 464.9 P48

Aluminum oxide, Chemistry, Chlorinated hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Fats, Insecticide residues, Tables (data). English summary. studies of 13 active substances.

1183-69

POLAROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF S-TRIAZINE HERBICIDES.

M H B Hayes M Stacey J M Thompson

Chem Indus (28):1222-1223

15 Jul 1967 382 M31C

Chemical reactions, Equipment, Herbicide residues, Polarography, Research, Triazine herbicides.

1184-69

EXTRACTION AND ESTIMATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN TOTAL DIET COMPOSITES.

J W Howard T Fazio R H White B A Klimeck

Ass Offic Anal Chem J 51(1):122-129 REF

Jan 1968 381 AS7

Aromatic hydrocarbons, Benzopyrene, Chromatography, Diet, Extraction, Fluoranthene, Food analysis, Pyrene, Spectroscopy.

1185-69

THE FEASIBILITY OF MASS SPECTROMETRIC METHODS IN RESIDUE ANALYSIS. (GE)

J Jorg M Spittler-Friedmann G Spittler

Pflanzenschutzberichte 36(8/10):157-165 REF

Dec 1967 464.9 P48

DDT, Heterocyclic compounds, Pesticide residues, Propazine, Spectrometry. English summary.

1186-69

THE CIRCULAR DICHROISM AND THE STEREOCHEMISTRY OF A NEW FUNGAL TETRAHYDROFURAN.

S F Mason G W Vane

Chem Commun (12):598

21 Jun 1967 382 C4223

Absorption spectra, Butadienyl-3-hydroxy-4-(1,3-pentadienyl)tetrahydrofuran, 2-c, Chromophores, Fungicides, Metabolites, Stereochemistry.

1187-69

CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTIC OF THE PRODUCTS OF DRUG DECOMPOSITION. I. POLAROGRAPHIC EXAMINATION OF THE PRODUCTS OF PAPAPVERINE HYDROCHLORIDE DECOMPOSITION. (POL)

E Pawelczyk T Hermann

Chem Anal 13(3):617-625 REF

1968 385 C4233

Chemicals, Degradation, Drugs, Hydrochloric acid, Papaverdine, Polarography. Summary in English.

1188-69

MICRO-ENCAPSULATION-A METHOD FOR INCREASING SPECIFICITY AND CONTROLLING PERSISTENCE OF PESTICIDES.

F T Phillips

Pans (pest Articles News Sum) Sect A Insect Contr 14(3):407-410

Aug 1968 423.92 G798

Biochemistry, Encapsulation, Pest control, Pesticide residues, Pesticides.

1189-69

FIELD SCREENING OF NEW CHEMICALS FOR HERBICIDAL ACTIVITY, 1968.

R E Talbert R E Frans J E Orr

Ark Agr Exp Sta Memoir Ser (SER 169):17P

Sep 1968 100 AR42M

Chemical control (weeds), Chemicals, Herbicides, Research, Tables (data).

1190-69

EXPERIMENTS CONCERNING THE SENSITIVITY OF TRICHOGRAMMA (HYMENOPTERA, CHALCIDOIDEA) TO FUNGICIDES.

H Ulrich

Anz Schädlingkunde 41(7):101-106

Jul 1968 421 AN9

Chemicals, Fungicides, Orchidaceae, Research, Trichogramma. English summary

1191-69

3,6,9,10-TETRAHALOGENPHENANTHRENE. A NEW CYCLARIZATION REACTION OF DDT DERIVATIVES. (GE)

C D Weis

Helv Chim Acta 51(7):1572-1581 REF

31 Oct 1968 385 H36

Chemistry, Cyclic compounds, DDT, Halogen compounds, Pesticides, Phenanthrenes. English summary.

1192-69

SPECIFICATIONS FOR PESTICIDES USED IN PUBLIC HEALTH.

300P GENEVA, SWITZERLAND, WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

1967 RA1270.P4W6 1967

Insect repellents, Insecticides, Methodology, Molluscaicides, Pesticides, Public health, Rodenticides.

1193-69

STATISTICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE ACCURACY OF GAS-CHROMATOGRAPHIC RESIDUE ANALYSIS. (SOURCES OF ERROR OF THE GCSTANDARDS). (GE)

W Zislavsky

Pflanzenschutzberichte 36(8/10):113-141 REF

Dec 1967 464.9 P48

Chemistry, Chromatography, Pesticide residues, Statistical methods, Tables (data). English summary.

ENGINEERING

1194-69

PRESSURISED SOIL FUMIGATION EQUIPMENT FOR CONTROL OF EELWORM.

C W Robartson

West Aust J Agr (SER 4) 9(8):385-389

Aug 1968 23 W52J

Equipment, Pesticide application, Plant nematodes, Soil fumigation.

1195-69

RESEARCH NOTE NO.5: PACK SPRAYER FOR RESEARCH PLOTS.

H Seltmann H V Marshall

Tobacco 165(5):27-29

04 Aug 1967 286.89 T552

Agricultural chemistry, Agricultural research, Carbon dioxide, Experiment stations, Pesticide application, Spraying equipment.

INDUSTRY

1196-69

THE ORGANISATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN POULTRY INDUSTRY AND ITS INFLUENCE ON DISEASE.

P Gilchrist

Australian Vet J 44(9):420-425

Sep 1968 41.8 AU72

Animal disease transmission, Eggs, Laryngotracheitis, Poultry diseases, Poultry industry, Poultry meat, Pullorum disease, Vaccines. Many poultry diseases are discussed.

1197-69

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF HYGIENIC WORKING CONDITIONS IN THE TREATMENT OF SEED GRAIN. (GE)

E Kahl

Pflanzenschutzberichte 35(4/5):49-57 REF

Mar 1967 464.9 P48

Grain, Hygiene, Industrial medicine, Mercury compounds, Organic compounds, Pesticides, Seed treatment. English summary.

ECONOMICS

1198-69

OPPORTUNITIES FOR ESTABLISHING VIABLE CROP AND LIVESTOCK PROTECTION PROGRAMS IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

R H Wellman

Entomol Soc Amer Bull 14(2):130-132

Jun 1968 423.9 EN8

Agricultural outlook, Crops, Livestock, Research.

INDUSTRY

1199-69

EDUCATION

1199-69

SOME COST FIGURES FOR CONCENTRATE
SPRAYS.

J E Wright

Amer Fruit Grower 89(2):26,51

Feb 1969 80 G85

Agricultural economics, Agricultural labor,
Agricultural products, Manufacturing costs, Prices,
Publicity, Spraying.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

REGULATIONS

1200-69

REFLECTIONS ON REGULATIONS-CERTAIN
ASPECTS IN THE OFFICIAL CONTROL OF
PESTICIDES IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

J A R Bates

Chem Indus (40):1324-1332 REF

05 Oct 1968 382 M31C

Accident prevention, Agricultural regulation,

Chemical control (pests), Legislation, Pesticide
residues, Pesticides.

1201-69

PESTICIDES INDUSTRY: 15 YEARS OF
PROGRESS.

F R Mehta

ISI (Indian Stand Inst) Bull 20(5):168-170

May 1968 297.9 IN2

Agricultural regulation, Crop yields, Industry,
Pesticides, Tables (data).

SUBJECT INDEX

- ABDOMEN**
The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820
- ABIES CONCOLOR**
White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019
Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- ABSCESSSES**
Splentitis in horses. 1110
- ABSORPTION**
Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- ABSORPTION SPECTRA**
The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186
- ACACIA NUBICA**
Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- ACARICIDES**
The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- ACARINA**
Water mites of the genus *Stygomomonia* in North America (Acarina: Momoniidae). 608
Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. 766
The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
Canada thistle and its control. 1029
Sodium arsenilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
Caution with chemicals. 1138
Careful with chemicals. 1148
What are pesticides. 1159
Reflections on regulations—certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- ACCIDENTS**
Caution with chemicals. 1138
Careful with chemicals. 1148
- ACETATES**
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
- ACETONE**
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
- ACID PHOSPHATASE**
Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856
- ACRIDIDAE**
Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840
A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in *Hieroglyphus nigroripatus* Bolivar (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 869
- ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA**
Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- ACTINOMYCINS**
The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- ADHESIVES**
Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966
- AEDES**
The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- AEDES MELANIMON**
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- AEDES NIGROMACULIS**
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- AEDES SOLLICITANS**
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935
- AEGILOPS KOTSCHYI**
Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss. 1177
- AELUROSTRONGYLUS ABSTRUSUS**
Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- AERIAL INSECT CONTROL**
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935
Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- AERIAL PEST CONTROL**
Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY**
White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019
- AERIAL SPRAYING**
Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
Insects destroy themselves. 823
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- AEROSOLS**
A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- AFLATOXIN**
Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181
- AFRICA**
The genus *Gynanisa* Walker (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 682
- AGATHYMUS**
A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- AGGLUTINATION**
Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- AGGLUTINATION TEST**
Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963
- AGING**
Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
Contribution to the study of population dynamics. I. Populational analysis of *Nasonia vitripennis* Walk. (Hymenop., Pteromalidae). 865
Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**
Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058

SUBJECT INDEX

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047

The primary importance of food. 1049

AGRICULTURAL LABOR

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199

AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945

Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198

AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026

Caution with chemicals. 1138

Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146

Careful with chemicals. 1148

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199

AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069

Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200

Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042

Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

1966 plant inspection statistics. 944

AGRICULTURE

A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952

The primary importance of food. 1049

AGRIOSPODRUS DOHRNI

New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 729

AGROSTIS

Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041

AGROTIS SEGETUM

Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771

AIR POLLUTION

Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584

On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020

AIRCRAFT

New directions in mosquito control. 933

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935

ALDRIN

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

ALFALFA

Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947

The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001

ALGAE

Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856

ALLECULIDAE

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820

ALLELES

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925

ALLESCHERIA BOYDII

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170

ALTERNARIA TENUIS

Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971

ALTICINAE

Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). 676

ALTITUDE

Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146

Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151

Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182

ALYSIA CARIOSA

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 661

ALYSIA RIDIBUNDA

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 762

AMINES

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048

AMINO ACIDS

Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746

Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768

Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953

AMINOBUTANE, 2-

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144

AMINOPTERIN

The effects of injected aminopter in on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861

AMITROLE

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

AMPROLIUM

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064

ANALOGS

Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus*. 831

ANAPLASMA

Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. 1104

ANATOMY

An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633

Sitona brevisrostris Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list. 645

Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655

Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666

A new genus belonging to the tribe *Pharini* from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667

Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). 676

Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudhomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710

Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765

The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787

The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811

Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905

An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

ANEMIA

The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131

SUBJECT INDEX

AQUATIC INSECTS

- ANIMAL ANATOMY**
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- ANIMAL BREEDING**
The primary importance of food. 1049
- ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION**
The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- ANIMAL DISEASES**
Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075
Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086
Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112
State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158
- ANIMAL ECOLOGY**
Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- ANIMAL EXTRACTS**
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- ANIMAL GENETICS**
Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- ANIMAL NUTRITION**
The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY**
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093
- ANIMALS**
Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- ANOMALA INSITIVA**
Notes on a few Mexican Searabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- ANOPHELES**
Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934
- ANOPHELES FREEBORNI**
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- ANOPIELES QUADRIMACULATUS**
The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- ANOPHELES STEPHENSI**
Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877
- ANTENNAE**
Food-plant selection by *Pocillocerus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- ANTHELMINTICS**
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- ANTHERAEA PERNYI**
Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- ANTHICIDAE**
A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586
A third species of *Stereopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587
- ANTHIDIUM**
An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- ANTIBIOTICS**
Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- ANTIBODIES**
Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784
Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Lepidospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*. 1060
Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132
- ANTIGENS**
Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784
Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963
Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- ANTIMETABOLITES**
An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097
- APANTELES PIERIDIS**
Apanteles pieridis (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910
- APHANOCEPHALUS**
Conclusion of a revision of *Aphanocephalus* (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635
- APHIDIDAE**
On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
Longiunguis elisabethae, n. sp.. A new Swedish aphid (Hem.). 679
- Neuquenaphis papillata*, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691
- A new species of *Iziphyia* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 692
- Calaphis manitobensis*, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). 693
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- APHIDIUS TRANSCASPICUS**
The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- APHIS CRACCIVORA**
The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- APHYTIS**
Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 891
- APIS MELLIFERA**
Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770
Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. 863
An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees. 906
- APORIA CRATAEGI**
Apanteles pieridis (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910
- APPLES**
The effectiveness of *Aphelinide*, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583
The mite battle goes on and on. 992
Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- AQUATIC ANIMALS**
Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- AQUATIC FUNGI**
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- AQUATIC INSECTS**
Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

SUBJECT INDEX

ARACHNIDA

ARACHNIDA

Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio.

1122

ARANEAE

Australia's bird-snaring spiders and others.

788

ARCEUTHOBium

Dwarf mistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon.

1028

ARCTIIDAE

Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).

843

ARCTOPHILA

Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae).

905

AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

ARSENIC

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680.

1179

ARTHROPODA

Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects.

841

Bibliography of biological control. VII.

946

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen.

1106

ASILIDAE

Notes on two species of *Machimus* Lw. in northern Europe (Diptera, Asilidae).

659

ASPERGILLUS AWAMORI

Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia.

955

ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS

The effectiveness of Aphelinide, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany.

583

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale.

891

ASSAY

Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity.

1181

ASTEROLECANIIDAE

Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Asterolecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae).

796

ATALAYA HEMIGLAUCA

Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauca*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract).

1114

ATAXIA

Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*.

1081

ATEUCHUS TEXANUS

Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera).

695

ATTRACTANTS

An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals.

628

An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract).

751

2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.).

778

Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control.

902

The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*).

1042

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer.

1125

AUTOMATIC CONTROL

An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals.

628

AVITAMINOSIS

Wheat as a stock fodder.

1056

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis.

1064

AZALEA

The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture.

998

AZINPHOSMETHYL

The alfalfa weevil likes our state.

1001

BABESIA

Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats.

1098

BABESIA DIVERGENS

Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves.

1076

BABY PIGS

Foot-and-mouth disease (1).

1067

BACILLUS CEREUS

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments.

769

BACILLUS POPILLIAE

A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*.

886

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

792

Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control.

801

The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory.

807

Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*.

880

Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2.

963

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

1010

Bacteria instead of poison used against the oak leaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control.

1012

State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates.

1158

BACTERIA

A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).

892

The death and decay of trees.

985

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

1010

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S.

1070

Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

1082

BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes.

1062

Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*.

1073

Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*.

1094

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions.

1095

Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report.

1111

Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund.

1134

BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)

The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria.

1009

BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants.

967

Diseases of citrus trees.

975

BACTERICIDES

Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*.

1071

BACTERIOLOGY

A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*.

886

BACTERIOPHAGES

The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages.

1101

The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction.

1115

BARAK

Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker.

999

BARLEY

Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew.

982

BASIDIOMYCETES

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes.

957

BDELLOVIBRIOS

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*.

1113

SUBJECT INDEX

BIRD PESTS

- BEANS**
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
- BEAUVERIA TENELLA**
Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
- BEE BEHAVIOR**
An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees. 906
- BENEFICIAL INSECTS**
The influence of chemical plant protection preparations on beneficial insects. 808
- BENTONITE**
The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
Destruction of wasps. 743
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- BENZOPYRENE**
Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- BETULA**
Calaphis manitobensis, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). 693
- BIBIONIDAE**
The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal, results of the Austrian and the B. P. Bishop Museum expeditions, 1961 and 1965. 627
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
Bibliography of biological control. VII. 946
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963
Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081
Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115
Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
- BIOGENESIS**
Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**
Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761
Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761
Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
Reflections on epizootiology. 800
Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849
The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862
- The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868
Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*). 873
Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874
The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp. 990
South American search for grass grub solution. 991
The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria. 1009
Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
Bibliography of biological control. VII. 946
- BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- BIOLOGY**
A new genus and species of Oribatellid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- BIPHENYL**
Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- BIRD PESTS**
The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042
The Indian mynah. 1043
The red-whiskered bulbul. 1044

SUBJECT INDEX

BIRDS

BIRDS

On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants.

760

Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland.

1085

BIURET

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions.

1166

BLAST

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants.

978

BLATTELLA GERMANICA

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

927

BLATTIDAE

Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae).

871

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

927

BLIND SEED DISEASE (LOLIUM PERENNE)

Blind seed disease of ryegrass.

989

BLOOD

The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages.

903

BLOOD ANALYSIS

Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis.

1058

Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*.

1104

BLOOD PARASITES

Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland.

1085

Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats.

1098

BLOSSOM END ROT

The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes.

988

BOLUS

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship.

1074

BOMBYLIIDAE

New species of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Palaearctica.

732

BOMBYX MORI

On a virus of flacherie in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*.

737

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease.

915

BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS

Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna.

1121

BOOPHTHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA

Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species.

1123

BORDEAUX MIXTURE

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control.

959

BOTHYNUS SELANDERI

Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera).

695

BOTRYTIS

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices.

1145

BOTULISM

Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund.

1134

BRACONIDAE

Redescription of some Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).

620

Notes on Helconini (Ichneumonoidea, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I.

629

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

661

Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck.

866

The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view.

918

BRAIN

Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

878

Studies on the brain of *Monomorium indicum* Forel (Hymenoptera).

879

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis.

1064

BRASSICA

Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control.

1039

BREEDING

The effectiveness of Aphelinide, Prospaltella perniciosi Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany.

583

A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L.

607

Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae).

813

Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly *Dacus oleae* Gmel. under aseptic conditions.

849

Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control.

902

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

927

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*.

931

Blind seed disease of ryegrass.

989

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship.

1074

BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE

Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control.

1015

BROMACIL

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide.

1030

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages.

1097

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer.

1125

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions.

1095

BRUCELLOSIS

Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis.

1058

BRUCHIDAE

A new genus of Bruchidae from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera).

646

Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine.

698

BUPALUS PINIARIA

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food.

881

BUPRESTIDAE

Description of two new Buprestidae.

683

Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle.

897

BUTADIENYL-3-HYDROXY-4-(1,3-PENTADIE-NYL)TETRAHYDROFURAN, 2-

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1178

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1186

CAFFEINE

The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

923

CALAPHIS MANITOGENSIS

Calaphis manitobensis, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae).

693

CALCIUM

The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes.

988

CALLIPHORA

Calliphora subalpina (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of *Calliphora* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus*).

674

CALLOSOPHUS MACULATUS

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosophus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

860

CALOSOMA

A new species of *Calosoma* (*Callisthenes*) from the Middle East.

660

CALVES

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis.

1064

Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*.

1072

The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves.

1131

CANTACADERINAE

Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae).

790

SUBJECT INDEX

CATTLE

- CAPTAN**
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- CARABIDAE**
Carabus (Procrustes) mulsantianus Mor. n. nurdagensis nov. 596
The discovery of a new Damaster from Formosa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 606
Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007
- CARBARYL**
Compatibility studies on Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbar-yl. 1137
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- CARBOHYDRATES**
The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in Vibrio cholerae. 1090
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195
- CARBON ISOTOPES**
Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbar-yl. 1137
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (Corylus avellana L.). 1173
- CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**
Destruction of wasps. 743
- CARDIASPINA DENSITEXTA**
Uptake of water by eggs of Cardiaspina densitexta (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- CARROTS**
A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (Psila rosae FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- CASSIDINAE**
A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract). 706
- CATALOGS**
Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592
Notes on the genus Oncopsis Burmeister, 1838 (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) with descriptions of new species from the Soviet Far East. 593
- Darkling beetles of the genus Epitrichia Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597
The Dermaptera of Venezuela. 600
New Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from Sudan and Ethiopia. 602
The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal, results of the Austrian and the B. P. Bishop Museum expeditions, 1961 and 1965. 627
Notes on Helconini (Ichneumonoidea, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I. 629
Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus Schizelythron Kemner. 648
Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus Eriothrix Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 650
Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654
On sawflies synonyms (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 656
The species of the Pristiphora abietina Christ group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 657
New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the far east of the USSR. 658
A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. 664
Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
Chloropid flies of the genus Dicraeus Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
Notes on and descriptions of Aphelia, Clepsia and Choristoneura species (Lepidoptera) Tortrilidae). 675
On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palearctica. 678
New Steninae from the Soviet Union including comments on synonyms (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 53. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. 688
Colembola fauna of Chile II. 690
A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 694
Palearctic species of the genus Sphenometopa Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
A preliminary review of the genus Isoneurothrips and the subgenus Thrips (Isothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 699
On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 701
Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- Biting midges of the genus Culicoides Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the valley of the middle reaches of the Desna. 703
Two new Chlorops Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704
On a Mirid from Morocco (Heteroptera). 720
The genus Alloeonotus Fieber, 1878 (Heteroptera, Miridae). 722
The subgenus Compsocerochoris Reuter, 1876 the genus Phytocoris Fallen (Heteroptera, Miridae). 723
The British Teratocoris Fieber 1858 (Hem., Miridae) including T. elegans sp. nov.. 724
Observations on the insect life of Czechoslovakia; together with some notes on other fauna and flora. 726
Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731
New species of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Palearctica. 732
A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-winged insect genus Dendrothrips Uzel 1895. (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). 733
Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus Telenomus Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 827
Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new (oplitis) (Hymenoptera, Aoiidae). 847
The male genitalia of some Criorhina Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae). 857
Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia. 1005
A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011
Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119
- CATECHOL AMINES**
Biogenic monoamines in Hirudo medicinalis. 1048
- CATERPILLARS**
Raising caterpillars Why. 750
Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of Lymantria dispar (Lep. Lymantriidae). 873
- CATOCALA**
Melanism in New Jersey Catocala Schrank (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 853
- CATS**
Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- CATTLE**
The primary importance of food. 1049
Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057

SUBJECT INDEX

CATTLE TESTING

- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle - a new way in the fight against sterility. 1065
- Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072
- Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Vovodship. 1074
- Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
- A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis. 1103
- The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105
- The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- On *Fischöderius cobboldi*-a pouched amphistome from cattle in India. 1129
- A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161
- ## CATTLE TESTING
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- ## CECIDOMYIIDAE
- Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731
- ## CELL NUCLEUS
- Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 922
- Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- ## CELL WALL
- On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979
- The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988
- Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113
- ## CELLS
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070

- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- ## CELLULOSE
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- ## CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM
- Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081
- ## CENTRIFUGATION
- The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101
- ## CERAMBYCIDAE
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L.(Cerambycidae). 889
- ## CERATOCYSTIS ULMI
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- ## CEROPLASTES RUSCI
- Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749
- ## CESTODA
- A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*). 1068
- Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
- ## CHABERTIA OVINA
- The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131
- ## C
- A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178
- ## CHALCIDIDAE
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013
- ## CHAEBORIDAE
- Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758
- ## CHASMANTHE AETHIOPICA
- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033
- ## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
- Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746
- Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958
- Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1073
- Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094
- ## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- Wasp nests. 747
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763

- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link, in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
- The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia. 1005
- The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
- The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (*Isopterotermitidae*). 1133
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153
- ## CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)
- On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020
- ## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839

SUBJECT INDEX

CHORISTONEURA

- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva. 964
- Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965
- The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966
- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Lawn weeds and their control. 1027
- Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030
- Hardworking herbicides. 1035
- Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039
- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040
- Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189
- CHEMICAL REACTIONS**
- Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbaryl. 1137
- A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178
- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186
- CHEMICALS**
- Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953
- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- Caution with chemicals. 1138
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179
- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187
- Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189
- Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- CHEMISTRY**
- Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979
- Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141
- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- 3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191
- Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GCstandards). 1193
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780
- Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- Insects destroy themselves. 823
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- CHERMES PICEAE**
- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- CHERRIES**
- Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972
- CHICKENS**
- On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- CHILELLA**
- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- CHILENANA**
- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- CHILICOLA ASHMEADI**
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- CHILO SUPPRESSALIS**
- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
- The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
- CHINESE SOAPBERRIES**
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- CHIRONOMUS PLUMOSUS**
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- CHLORDANE**
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- CHLORINE**
- Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179
- CHLOROFORM**
- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- CHLOROPIDAE**
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Two new *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704
- CHLOROSIS**
- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986
- Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- CHOLESTANOL**
- Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholestanol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970
- CHOLESTEROL**
- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholestanol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970
- A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*). 1068
- CHORISTONEURA**
- The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view. 918

SUBJECT INDEX

CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA

CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

CHORISTONEURA OCCIDENTALIS

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839

CHORISTONEURA PINUS

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

CHROMATOGRAPHY

The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741

Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746

New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798

The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw. 956

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048

Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbar-yl. 1137

Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142

Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144

Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147

Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181

Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184

Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GC standards). 1193

CHROMOPHORES

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186

CHROMOSOMES

The chromosomes of three Australian Dacine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611

Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915

Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 922

The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923

The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. 924

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925

Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929

Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930

CHROTOGONUS

Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929

CHRYSANTHEMUM

Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582

CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM

Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175

CHRYSOLINA AMERICANA

Chrysolina americana (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816

CHRYSOMELIDAE

Timarcha tenebricosa (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembroke-shire. 665

A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract). 706

Lea beetles (Phyllotreta species) and sugar beets. (Short communication). 1014

CIRSIIUM ARVENSE

Canada thistle and its control. 1029

CITRUS

Diseases of citrus trees. 975

Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia. 1005

CLAIRVILLIA BIGUTTATA

Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Tax- 683

onomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618

CLAYTONIA PERFOLIATA

Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

CLIMATE

Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714

The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744

Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941

Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture. 1038

The effect of low volume application of DUR-SBAN on non-target organisms. 1152

COBALT

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074

COCCIDIOSIS

Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066

COCCINELLIDAE

Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666

A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667

Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835

Colorado beetle. 848

COCCOIDEA

Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 613

COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX

Insects destroy themselves. 823

COENZYMES

Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982

COITAL EXANTHEMA

Equine coital exanthema. 1091

COLD STORAGE

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

COLEOPHORA LARICELLA

Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013

COLEOPTERA

A third species of *Stereopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587

Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603

Some new synonymy in the Ptiliidae (Col.). 636

A new genus of Bruchidae from South America, with the description of a new species (Coloptera). 646

Description of two new Buprestidae. 683

SUBJECT INDEX

CRYPTOPHLEBIA LEUCOTRETA

- Polyphylla** Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Malolonthinae). 730
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742
- The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820
- Colorado beetle. 848
- Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916
- The damage brought about by Phloeotribus. 1006
- COLIAS**
Correlations between characters in species of Colias (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625
- COLLEMBOLA**
Collembola fauna of Chile II. 690
- COLLETOTRICHUM**
Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- COLOR**
A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
Chrysolina americana (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- COMATOMENOPON**
Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713
- COMPETITION**
On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
- COMPOSITAE**
Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- CONFERENCES**
Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036
- CONIDIA**
Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia. 955
- CONIFERAE**
Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- CONIFERS**
A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011
- CONTAINERS**
A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161
- COPPER**
Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
- COPPER SULFATE**
Control of earthworm. 1045
- CORCYRA CEPHALONICA**
Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- CORN**
Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops. 1037
- CORPUS LUTEUM**
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 917
- CORTISONE**
Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- CORYLUS AVELLANA**
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
- CORYNEUM CARDINALE**
Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- COTTON**
On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023
- COTTONSEED**
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147
- COUMARIN**
The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- COYOTES**
Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112
- CREOSOTE**
Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
- CROP LOSSES**
Colorado beetle. 848
The sod industry's boom is busting. 973
Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022
- CROP ROTATION**
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
- CROP VARIETIES**
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
Lawn weeds and their control. 1027
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- CROP YIELDS**
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva. 964
The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008
Canada thistle and its control. 1029
Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036
Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039
The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201
- CROPS**
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942
Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198
- CROTALARIA MUCRONATA**
Toxicity of *Crotalaria mucronata* to sheep. 1080
- CROTALARIA RETUSA**
Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauca*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114
- CROWS**
The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042
Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
- CRYPTOCERUS TEXANUS**
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
- CRYPTOCOCCUS FAGI**
Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999
- CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS**
Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- CRYPTOPHLEBIA LEUCOTRETA**
Infesting oranges with larvae of the false codling moth, *Lepidoptera: Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyr.). 996

SUBJECT INDEX

CUCUMBERS

CUCUMBERS

- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961

CUCURBITACEAE

- Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003

CULEX

- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

CULEX TARSALIS

- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

CULICIDAE

- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
- Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153

CULICOIDES

- Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the valley of the middle reaches of the Desna. 703

CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia. 1005

CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Canada thistle and its control. 1029

CULTURE MEDIA

- An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902

- Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958

- Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth. 1089

- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111

- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176

- A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178

CUPRESSUS MACROCARPA

- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995

CURCULIONIDAE

- Two new Bagous-species for Finland (Coloptera, Curculionidae). 709
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890
- Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp. 990

CURRENTS

- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787

CUSCUTA

- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

CUTICLE

- Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudhomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (0Promachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coloptera). 858
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

CYANIDES

- Destruction of wasps. 743

CYCAS CIRCINALIS

- Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

CYCLIC COMPOUNDS

- 3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclization reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

CYTISUS

- Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018

CYTOCHROMES

- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821

CYTOGENETICS

- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927

CYTOLOGY

- Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109

CYTOPLASM

- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079

D, 2,4-

- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and idcas. 1026

DACETINI

- The chromosomes of three Australian Dacetine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611

DACTYNOTUS HYPOCHOERIDIS

- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

DACUS

- Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003

DACUS CUCURBITAE

- Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799

DACUS OLEAE

- Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849

DALAPON

- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033

DANAUS PLEXIPPUS

- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870

DBCP

- The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998

DDT

- Destruction of wasps. 743
- Wasp nests. 747
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
- The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

SUBJECT INDEX

- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
- Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185
- 3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclization reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191
- DECAY**
Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- DECOMPOSITION**
Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- DEER**
Pneumostromylus tenuis in white-tailed deer in Maine. 1126
- DEFICIENCY DISEASES**
Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074
- DEGRADATION**
Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187
- DELTOCEPHALINAE**
Spinulana, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- DEMOGRAPHY**
Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- Contribution to the study of population dynamics. I. Populational analysis of *Nasonia vitripennis* Walk. (Hymenop., Pteromalidae). 865
- Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000
- Investigations into the ecology of the Colcoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007
- Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland. 1085
- DENDROCTONUS MICANS**
The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES**
Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID**
Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115
- DERMAPTERA**
The Dermaptera of Venezuela. 600
- DERMESTES HAEMORRHODIALIS**
The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- DERMESTES PERUVIANUS**
Dermestes peruvianus Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- DESMETRYNE**
Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039
- DEVELOPMENT**
A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). 755
- On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 834
- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
- Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877
- DEVOLANA**
Devolana, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- DEVOLANA HEMICYCLA**
Devolana, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- DIAGNOSIS**
Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
- Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096
- Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107
- Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglaucula*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134
- DIALYSIS**
Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094
- DIAPAUSE**
Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758
- DIAPORTHE**
On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- DIARRHEA**
The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131
- DIARTHROPHALLUS**
The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- DIASPIDIDAE**
A new genus and species of armoured scale (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae) from Ethiopia. 672
- DIATARAXIA OLERACEA**
Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- DIAZINON**
A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- DICHLOROFLUORESCEIN, 2',7'**
Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- DIEBACK**
Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- DIELDRIN**
Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- DIET**
The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859

SUBJECT INDEX

DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O

- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreya cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153
- DIGESTION**
- Investigations of the digestive processes in the common spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 909
- DINITROCRESOL**
- Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- DIOXYXS**
- The immature instars of the cleptoparasitic genus *Dioxyxs* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 697
- DIOXYXS POMONAE**
- Biological notes on *Dioxyxs pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 872
- DIPPING**
- Plunge or shower dips. 1127
- DIPTERA**
- Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). 663
- The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae). 708
- The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephyridae). 911
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- DIQUAT**
- A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161

- DISCOLOMIDAE**
- A new species of *Notiophygus* Gory with supplementary information (Discolomidae Col.). 634
- Conclusion of a revision of *Aphanoecephalus* (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635
- DISEASE CONTROL**
- Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**
- Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884
- DIURON**
- Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031
- DOLICHOPODIDAE**
- Hereostomus praiceps* Lw.--H. *fulvicaudis* Walk. (Dipt., Dolichopodidae), a correction. 630
- DOSAGE**
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
- DOWNY MILDEW**
- The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- DRAECULACEPHALA CHILENSIS**
- A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- DRAINAGE**
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- DROSOPHILA**
- Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919
- The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. 924

- A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932
- DROSOPHILA HYDEI**
- Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 922
- DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**
- An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). 751
- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
- Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 809
- The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
- Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878
- The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
- Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930
- DROSOPHILA SERRATA**
- Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- DRUG RESISTANCE**
- Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 984
- DRUG THERAPY**
- Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057
- Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082
- Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- DRUGS**
- Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082
- Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of

- the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187
- DUCKS**
Tinea columbaricella Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- DUSTING**
Destruction of wasps. 743
A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- DYES**
A rapid method of marking corn carworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- EARTHWORMS**
Control of earthworm. 1045
- EBO DONDALEI**
Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700
- ECOLOGY**
Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735
The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. 766
Ecological notes on some Anthophagus species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 774
Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899
- ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY**
On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632
Reflections on epizootology. 800
The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. 822
- ECONOMIC PLANTS**
Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- ECONOMICS**
Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936
The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030
Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- EDEMA DISEASE**
On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096
- EDUCATION**
What are pesticides. 1159
- EGG YOLKS**
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
- EGGS**
The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudogochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
The organization of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- ELATERIDAE**
A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet Central Asia. 626
Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- ELECTRON AFFINITY**
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**
Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**
Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. 863
Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093
Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. 1104
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107
The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780
- ELENCHIDAE**
Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of Elenchidae. 621
- EMBRYOLOGY**
A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). 755
Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 809
Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 860
Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
- EMERGENCE**
Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- ENCAPSULATION**
Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
- ENCYRTIDAE**
Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592
- ENDOSULFAN**
Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- ENDRIN**
Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI**
Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- ENTOMOLOGISTS**
Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- ENTOMOLOGY**
Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618

SUBJECT INDEX

ENTOMOPHTHORA MUSCAE

- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola symemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716
- New or little known Quadrifid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
- Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). 718
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806

ENTOMOPHTHORA MUSCAE

- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902

ENVIRONMENT

- An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees. 906
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- Detrimental effect of Russianthistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069

ENZYMES

- Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958
- Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
- Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
- The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150

EPHESTIA

- The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kühniella*. 741

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Colorado beetle. 848
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- Foot-and-mouth disease (I). 1067

EPINOTIA TEDELLA

- Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017

EPIZOOTIC DISEASES

- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
- Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

- Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059

EQUIPMENT

- An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia. 955
- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040
- Plunge or shower dips. 1127
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 1194

ERETMAPODITES CHRYSOGASTER

- Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813

ERYTHRONEURA

- New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631

ESCHERICHIA COLI

- The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria. 1009
- Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113

ESTERS

- 2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespa* spp.). 778

ESTROGENS

- The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047

ETHERS

- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100

ETIOLOGY

- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116

EURYTOMA ROSAE

- Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae). 772

EURYTOMIDAE

- Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae). 772

EUTROMBICULA SPLENDENS

- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817

EUXOA

- Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712

EVALUATION

- Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938

EVAPORATION

- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142

EXOTELEIA DODECELLA

- Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942

EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

- Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124

EXTRACTION

- Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184

EXTRACTS

- The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw. 956
- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961

EYES

- Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. 863
- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
- Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877

FATS

- Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151

- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182

FATTY ACIDS

- Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1071

FEATHERS

- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124

FECES

- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888

FEED

- The primary importance of food. 1049

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD PLANTS

- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- FEED TOXICITY**
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- FEEDING**
An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581
Food-plant selection by *Poecilocus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderac*. 782
Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- FERBAM**
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- FERMENTATION**
Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- FERTILITY**
Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. 924
- FERTILIZERS**
Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017
Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036
The primary importance of food. 1049
- FESTUCA OVINA**
Timarcha tenebricosa (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembroke-shire. 665
- FIELD CROPS**
Hardworking herbicides. 1035
- FILTERS**
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181
- FISH**
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- FISH CONSERVATION**
Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
- FISH CULTURE**
Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- FISHKILL**
Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- FLACHERIE**
On a virus of flacherie in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*. 737
- FLORISIL**
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
- FLOWERS**
Effect of uracil and 5-nitrouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172
- FLUORANTHENE**
Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY**
Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 917
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**
Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- FOLPET**
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- FOOD**
Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850
The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
What are pesticides. 1159
Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- FOOD ADDITIVES**
Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- FOOD ANALYSIS**
Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- FOOD CONSUMPTION**
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderac*. 782
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**
Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- FOOD HABITS**
Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698
Australia's bird-snaring spiders and others. 788
The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825
Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera) Arctiidae). 843
Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephandidis* Muesebeck. 866
A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 869
New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- FOOD NUTRITIVE VALUE**
The primary importance of food. 1049
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- FOOD PLANTS**
The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588
Opsius statogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. 589
Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655
A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
Food-plant selection by *Poecilocus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
Alophora obesa F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980

SUBJECT INDEX

FOOD POISONING

FOOD POISONING

- Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134

FOOD PROCESSING

- On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

- Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

- The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105

FOREIGN TRADE

- 1966 plant inspection statistics. 944

FOREST CONSERVATION

- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

FOREST INSECTS

- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850
The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862
New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
Forest insect and disease survey. 939

- Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012

- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013

- Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017

FOREST MANAGEMENT

- On the precision of some methods of forest inventory. 951
Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

FOREST SURVEYS

- On the precision of some methods of forest inventory. 951
Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

FORESTS

- Myiolia caesio* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739

- On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760

FORMALDEHYDE

- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

FORMICA POLYCTENA

- On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850

FORMICA RUFA

- On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798
The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862

FORMICIDAE

- The chromosomes of three Australian Dacetine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798
Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
The ecology of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), in the central Orange Free State-I. The above-ground activity level of workers. 837
The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862
Studies on the brain of *Monomorium indicum* Forel (Hymenoptera). 879
Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893

FORMULATIONS

- A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974

FOWL CHOLERA

- Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066

FOXES

- The re-appearance of rabies in France. The first case in a fox from the Moselle region. 1054

FRUIT

- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
The Indian mynah. 1043
The red-whiskered bulbul. 1044
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149

FUMES

- Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584

FUMIGANTS

- Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754

FUMIGATION

- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882

FUNGI

- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia. 955
On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144

FUNGICIDES

- Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178
The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186
Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190

FUNGITOXICITY

- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971

FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

- Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092

FUNGUS DISEASES (INSECTS)

- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885

FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw. 956
Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958
Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959
Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals

- and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965
- The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
- The sod industry's boom is busting. 973
- Diseases of citrus trees. 975
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
- FUSARIUM**
- Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
- The sod industry's boom is busting. 973
- GALL-MAKING INSECTS**
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- GALLERIA MELLONELLA**
- The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L. 805
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- GAMPSOCLEIS GLABRA**
- Gampsocleis glabra* (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fisch-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria). 639
- GANGLION CELLS**
- Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- GASES**
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- GASTROENTERITIS**
- An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**
- Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856
- Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 864
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- GASTROLOBIMUM**
- Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025
- GENES**
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- GEOGRAPHY**
- The effectiveness of *Aphelinide*, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Notes and descriptions of some *Leptopsyllid* fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- GEOMETRIDAE**
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874
- GEOTROPISM**
- Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810
- GERM-FREE LIFE**
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- GIBBERELIC ACID**
- Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172
- GIBBERELLINS**
- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss. 1177
- GIGANTOLAEELAPS**
- Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- The structure of the defense glands in *Alleculidae* and *Lagriidae* (Coleoptera). 820
- GLECHOMA HEDERACEA**
- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- GLOEOTINIA TEMULENTA**
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- GLOSSINA**
- Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**
- On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga District, (Tanzania). 1120
- GLUCOSE**
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- GLYCINE**
- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- GLYCOGEN**
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- GLYCOLYSIS**
- The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
- GNATHOTRICHUS MATERIARIUS**
- A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623
- GRAIN**
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197
- GRANULOSES**
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- GRAPES**
- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- GRASSES**
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004
- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040
- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041
- GRASSHOPPERS**
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000

SUBJECT INDEX

GRAZING

GRAZING

Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947

GREAT BRITAIN

The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752

GREENHOUSES

The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998

GROUNDWATER

Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007

GROWTH

Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111

GROWTH FACTORS

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175

GRYLLUS PENNSYLVANICUS

Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738

GRYLLUS VELETIS

Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738

GUINEA PIGS

An anti-Brucella principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097

GUMBORO DISEASE

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077

GYNANDROMORPHISM

Gynandromorphic *Palaearctia vernalis* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 854

GYPONINAE

Studies on the Gypoinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 615

HABITATS

Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough. 610

Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643

Timarcha tenbricosa (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembrokehire. 665

Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829

Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846

Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007

HABROLEPIS

Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudohomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710

HADENA SORDIDA

Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771

HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

HARDWOODS

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

The death and decay of trees. 985

HARPOCERA CYPRIA

Harporocera cypria nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719

HEALTH

What are pesticides. 1159

HEAT

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761

Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792

HELINA

Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

HELIOTHIS ZEA

A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803

HELMINTHIASIS

The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128

The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131

HELMINTHOSPORIUM

Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971

HELMINTHOSPORIUM TURCICUM

Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960

HEMAGGLUTINATION

Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth. 1089

HEMEROCAMPA PSEUDOTSUGATA

White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019

HEMIPTERA

A new species of the genus *Macrocephalus* Swederus from Mexico (Hemiptera: Phymatidae). 651

Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662

Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 790

HEMORRHAGE

The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131

HEPIALIDAE

South American search for grass grub solution. 991

HEPTACHLOR

Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155

HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183

HERBICIDES

Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943

Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026

Lawn weeds and their control. 1027

Canada thistle and its control. 1029

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031

Watsonia; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033

Hardworking herbicides. 1035

Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036

Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136

Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141

A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161

Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189

HEREDITY

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931

Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069

HESPERIIDAE

New species and records of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lepidoptera). 622

HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185

HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS

Losses caused by potato cyst nematode in the Isle of Ely. 1022

HETEROPTERA

Revision of the North American species of *Slaterocoris* (Heteroptera: Miridae). 642

Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789

HEXADIENYL BUTYRATE, 2,4-

2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.). 778

HIBERNATION

The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae).

612

A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae).

748

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae).

770

Chrysolina americana (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain.

816

Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae).

889

HIRUDINEA

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

HISTOCHEMISTRY

Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*.

818

Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff.

1051

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep.

1079

Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*.

1081

Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*.

1104

HISTOLOGY

The structure of the defense glands in *Alleculidae* and *Lagriidae* (Coleoptera).

820

Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

878

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

917

HISTONES

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff.

921

HISTOPATHOLOGY

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus.

1077

HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil.

1170

HISTORY

Raising caterpillars Why.

750

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California.

908

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits.

937

HOFMANNOPHILA PSEUDOSPRETTELLA

Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract).

810

HOG CHOLERA

On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease.

1096

HOLCUS

Timarcha tenebricosa (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembroke-shire.

665

HOMOPTERA

Notes on the genus *Oncopsis* Burmeister, 1838 (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) with descriptions of new species from the Soviet Far East.

593

Neuquenaphis papillata, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae).

691

A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae).

692

Calaphis manitobensis, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae).

693

HOMOROCORYPHUS NITIDULUS

Gampsocleis glabra (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fisch-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria).

639

HONEYDEW

Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants.

850

HOPLISOIDES

New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

598

HORMONES

Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*.

821

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits.

1088

HORSES

Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever).

1059

Equine coital exanthema.

1091

Splenitis in horses.

1110

Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report.

1111

Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglaucula*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract).

1114

Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna.

1121

HOST PLANTS

Polish species of the family *Triozidae* (Homoptera, Psyllodea).

649

HOST RANGE

Host range of insect viruses.

794

HOT WATER TREATMENT (PLANTS)

Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water.

1024

HUMAN DISEASES

Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection.

1075

State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates.

1158

HUMIDITY

Cultivated palms of Venezuela.

941

Pratylenchus thornei - A cause of root necrosis in wheat.

1021

HUMUS

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests.

983

HYALOPTERUS PRUNI

The creation of artificial foci of parasites - a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

HYBRIDS

A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russicae* and *Melanargia lachesis*. (Nymphalidae Satyrinae).

895

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition.

1187

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis.

1057

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides.

896

HYDROPHILIDAE

Cryptopleurum subtile Sharp (Col., Hydrophilidae): An expected addition to the British list.

637

HYDROQUINONE

Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides.

1146

HYDROTAEA

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer.

1125

HYGIENE

The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968.

1047

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT.

1156

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos.

1157

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain.

1197

HYLEMYA BRASSICAE

An unusual instance of phoresy in *Acarina*.

581

HYMENOPTERA

New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

598

Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V.

603

The chromosomes of three Australian *Dacetime* ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

611

Notes on *Helconini* (Ichneumonoidea, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I.

629

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

661

Destruction of wasps.

743

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

762

Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae).

772

SUBJECT INDEX

HYPERA POSTICA

New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepis assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828

An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838

Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Pecriserola nephantidis* Muesebeck. 866

Apanteles picridis (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910

Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp. 990

HYPERA POSTICA

The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001

ICHNEUMONIDAE

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668

A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685

The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristocura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view. 918

IDIOCERUS VARIUS

The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588

ILLUSTRATIONS

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820

IMMUNITY

Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. 1063

Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. 1095

Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats. 1098

Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116

IMMUNIZATION

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062

Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075

An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172

INCLUSION BODIES

Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900

INDEXING

Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840

INDOLE

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048

Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197

INDUSTRY

Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052

Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058

Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077

Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083

Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112

INFRARED SPECTRA

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178

INHERITANCE

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 867

INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175

INJECTIONS

The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

INSECT ABNORMALITIES

An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) hypochoeridis H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929

INSECT ADAPTATION

Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758

Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920

INSECT ANATOMY

Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820

The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). 911

INSECT BEHAVIOR

Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582

Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodesogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643

A revision of the termitophilous tribe Termitodiscini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Part I. The genus *Termitodiscus* Nasmann; its systematics, phylogeny, and behavior. 647

Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner. 648

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 661

Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). 663

Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713

Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734

Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735

Food-plant selection by *Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736

Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738

Myiolia caesia Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739

An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). 751

SUBJECT INDEX

INSECT DISSEMINATION

The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 762

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776

Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781

Australia's bird-snaring spiders and others. 788

Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810

Chrysolina americana (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828

The ecology of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), in the central Orange Free State--I. The above-ground activity level of workers. 837

Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera) Arctiidae). 843

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844

Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846

Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850

Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870

Biological notes on *Dioxys pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 872

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881

The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885

Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888

Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889

Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893

Apanteles pieridis (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910

Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916

Drosophila and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125

INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768

Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784

Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856

INSECT BIOLOGY

Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673

Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714

Wasp nests. 747

A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748

Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781

Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844

The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001

Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

Tinea columbariella Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124

INSECT BREEDING

Alophora obesa F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740

INSECT CAGES

The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764

The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783

INSECT COLLECTION

Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604

Entomological tour of Spain. 653

The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

INSECT COLONIZATION

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887

INSECT CONTROL

An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581

Insects destroy themselves. 823

Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935

Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936

South American search for grass grub solution. 991

The mite battle goes on and on. 992

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

INSECT CYTOLOGY

Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799

Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus*. 831

INSECT DISEASES

On a virus of flacherie in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*. 737

The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744

Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771

Reflections on epizootiology. 800

Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801

The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L. 805

Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 812

The polyhedrosis of *Mamestra brassicae*. 815

The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868

Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. Lymantriidae). 873

Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874

A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*. 886

Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894

Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899

Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915

Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012

INSECT DISSEMINATION

Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (*Siphonaptera*). 898

INSECT ECOLOGY

- Male genitalia of the Sericomyiini complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- INSECT ECOLOGY**
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742
- Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera, Membracidae). 779
- Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- The ecology of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), in the central Orange Free State--I. The above-ground activity level of workers. 837
- Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841
- Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
- Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934
- Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004
- Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- INSECT EGGS**
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Insects destroy themselves. 823
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861

- Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- INSECT EVOLUTION**
- Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner. 648
- Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Asterolecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae). 796
- Melanism in New Jersey Catocala Schrank (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 853
- INSECT FLIGHT**
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link, in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870
- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890
- Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893
- INSECT GENETICS**
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Melanism in New Jersey Catocala Schrank (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 853
- Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919
- Evolution of fitness. III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
- The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. 924
- Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927

- Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928
- Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929
- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932
- INSECT GEOGRAPHY**
- Notes on two species of *Machimus* Lw. in northern Europe (Diptera, Asilidae). 659
- The genus *Alloeonotus* Fieber, 1878 (Heteroptera, Miridae). 722
- The subgenus *Compsocorocoris* Reuter, 1876 the genus *Phytocoris* Fallen (Heteroptera, Miridae). 723
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**
- Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925
- INSECT IDENTIFICATION**
- The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588
- Opsioides statogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. 589
- Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
- Hoverflies and a bug from Caernarvonshire. 609
- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of *Elenchidae*. 621
- A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623
- New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633

- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Sitona brevisrostris* Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list. 645
- A new genus of Bruchidae from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera). 646
- Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655
- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek, Pentatomoidea. 662
- Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). 663
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666
- A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). 676
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels. 681
- The importance of accurately identifying specimens. 684
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686
- A review of the genus *Turacoeca* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 687
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae). 708
- Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712
- Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713
- Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola synemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716
- New or little known Quadridid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
- Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). 718
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- A new genus and species of Oribateiid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonchus* (Promachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyiini* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- INSECT METABOLISM**
Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- INSECT MIGRATION**
Dermestes peruvianus Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870
- Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- INSECT MORPHOLOGY**
Spinulana, new genus of Mexican Dellocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625
- Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649
- Mysmena jobi* n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae). 652
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- The larva of *Homosusica eugrapha* Janse (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae). 711
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748
- Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Asterolecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae). 796
- Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- Gynandromorphic *Palaearcta vernata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 854
- The male genitalia of some *Criorhina* Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae). 857
- Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 860
- Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. 863
- Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 864
- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
- Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877
- Studies on the brain of *Monomorium indicum* Forel (Hymenoptera). 879

INSECT MUTATION

- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- Tinea columbaricella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

INSECT MUTATION

- Evolution of fitness. III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928

INSECT NAMES

- Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631
- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticidae). 676
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898

INSECT NESTS

- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigma comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844

INSECT NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

- Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754

INSECT NUTRITION

- Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus

- Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903

INSECT OUTBREAKS

- Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749
- The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1966. 791
- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (Coleophora laricella). 1013

INSECT PESTS

- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1966. 791
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849
- The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868
- The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995

- Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999
- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (Coleophora laricella). 1013
- Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125

INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommochrome in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741
- Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754
- A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). 755
- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
- Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 790
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1966. 791
- Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 809
- The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- Colorado beetle. 848
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 867
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russiae* and *Melanargia lachesis* (Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 895
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- Investigations of the digestive processes in the common spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 909
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002

- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
Survival of eggs of *Ercetmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
- The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820
- INSECT REARING**
The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588
- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- Rearing *Mantispa viridis* Walker in the laboratory (Neuroptera, Mantispidae). 777
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Attacidae). 838
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae). 1133
- INSECT REARING TECHNIQUES**
Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586
- A third species of *Stercopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587
- Systematic and faunistic description of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* (vulgaris F.) in Switzerland. 591
- Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592
- Notes on the genus *Oncopsis* Burmeister, 1838 (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) with descriptions of new species from the Soviet Far East. 593
- Notes on two *Coenonympha* of the Paris basin. (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 594
- Identification of cutworms of economic importance on Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 595
- Carabus* (*Procrustes*) *mulsantianus* Mor. n. nurdagensis nov. 596
- Darkling beetles of the genus *Epitrichia* Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597
- The Dermaptera of Venezuela. 600
- A new African membracid (Hem. Hom.). 601
- New Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from Sudan and Ethiopia. 602
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604
- The discovery of a new *Damaster* from Formosa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 606
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
- The chromosomes of three Australian *Dacetine* ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611
- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 613
- Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican Deltoccephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltoccephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- Orthotylus tcnellus* (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent. 619
- Redescription of some Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 620
- New species and records of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lepidoptera). 622
- Note on two type specimens of British Pteromalidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea) in the G. T. Rudd collection (Yorkshire Museum, York). 624
- Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet Central Asia. 626
- The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal, results of the Austrian and the B. P. Bishop Museum expeditions, 1961 and 1965. 627
- Notes on *Helconini* (Ichneumonoidea, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I. 629
- Hercostomus praeceps* Lw.--*H. fulvicaudis* Walk. (Dipt., Dolichopodidae), a correction. 630
- A new species of *Notiophygus* Gory with supplementary information (Discolomidae Col.). 634
- Conclusion of a revision of *Aphanocephalus* (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635
- Some new synonymy in the Ptiliidae (Col.). 636
- Cryptopleurum subtile* Sharp (Col., Hydrophilidae): An expected addition to the British list. 637
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner. 648
- Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649
- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 650
- Mysmena jobi* n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae). 652
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654
- On sawflies synonyms (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 656
- The species of the *Pristiphora abietina* Christ group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 657
- New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the far east of the USSR. 658
- Notes on two species of *Machimus* Lw. in northern Europe (Diptera, Asilidae). 659
- A new species of *Calosoma* (*Callisthenes*) from the Middle East. 660

INSECT TRAPS

- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek Pentatomoidea. 662
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666
- A new genus belonging to the tribe Phariini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- A new genus and species of armoured scale (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae) from Ethiopia. 672
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dieracus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Calliphora subalpina* (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of *Calliphora* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus*). 674
- Notes on and descriptions of *Aphelia*, *Clepsis* and *Choristoneura* species (Lepidoptera) Tortricidae). 675
- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticidae). 676
- On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctica. 678
- Longiunguis elisabethae*, n. sp.. A new Swedish aphid (Hem.). 679
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- The genus *Gynanisa* Walker (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 682
- Description of two new Buprestidae. 683
- The importance of accurately identifying specimens. 684
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686
- New Steninae from the Soviet Union including comments on synonyms (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 53. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. 688
- Colombola fauna of Chile II. 690
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 694
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
- The immature instars of the cleptoparasitic genus *Dioxys* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 697

- A preliminary review of the genus *Isonurothrips* and the subgenus *Thrips* (Isothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 699
- On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 701
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the valley of the middle reaches of the Desna. 703
- Two new *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704
- A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract). 706
- The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707
- Two new Bagous-species for Finland (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 709
- Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola synemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716
- New or little known Quadridid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
- Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). 718
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- On a Mirid from Morocco (Heteroptera). 720
- Two new Mirids from Cyprus (Heteroptera). 721
- The genus *Alloeonotus* Fieber, 1878 (Heteroptera, Miridae). 722
- The subgenus *Compsoceroecoris* Reuter, 1876 the genus *Phytocoris* Fallen (Heteroptera, Miridae). 723
- A new genus and species of Oribateid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731
- A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-winged insect genus *Dendrothrips* Uzel 1895. (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). 733
- Some species of Leptoconops of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Moehlonyx fuliginosus*. 829
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Attaecidae). 838

- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new *Oplitis* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 847
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russiae* and *Melanargia lachesis*. (Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 895
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- INSECT TRAPS
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- INSECT VECTORS
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 917
- Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934
- The United States and malaria: Debts and credits. 937
- Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga District, (Tanzania). 1120
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

SUBJECT INDEX

LAGRIIDAE

- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147
The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153
Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS**
The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- INSECTICIDES**
Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584
Insects destroy themselves. 823
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839
Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840
The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155
The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPBS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179
Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- INSECTS**
An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628
Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
Observations on the insect life of Czechoslovakia; together with some notes on other fauna and flora. 726
Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841
Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- INSULIN**
Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)**
Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (WEEDS)**
Canada thistle and its control. 1029
Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- INTESTINES**
The effects of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- INVERTEBRATES**
Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- IODOACETAMIDE**
The effect of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
- IRRADIATION**
Insects destroy themselves. 823
Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
Drosophila and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932
- ISCHNOTHYREUS**
The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies. 605
- ISOMERS**
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- ISOPROPYL N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL) CARBAMATE**
On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- ISOTOPES**
The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. 822
- ITOPLECTIS CONQUISITOR**
Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- IZIPHYA**
A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (*Homoptera*: Aphididae). 692
- JUVENILE HORMONE**
Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus*. 831
- KIDNEYS**
Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- LABELING**
Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
What are pesticides. 1159
- LABIDURIDAE**
A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). 755
- LABORATORIES**
The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- LABORATORY ANIMALS**
Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
- LACTIC ACID**
Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- LAGRIIDAE**
The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820

SUBJECT INDEX

- LARVAE**
- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649
- On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
- The immature instars of the cleptoparasitic genus *Dioxys* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 697
- The larva of *Homosusica eugrapha* Janse (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae). 711
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and T. *helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
- Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1968. 791
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 812
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 834
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera) Arctiidae). 843
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- Infesting oranges with larvae of the false codling moth, *Lepidoptera: Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyr.). 996
- The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023
- A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosis*). 1068
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- LARVICIDES**
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- LARYNGOTRACHEITIS**
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- LASIOCAMPIDAE**
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892
- LASPEYRESIA CUPRESSANA**
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- LATE BLIGHT**
- Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959
- LATEX**
- Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- LAWNS**
- Lawn weeds and their control. 1027
- LEAF MINERS**
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- LEAF ROLL**
- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- LEAF SPOT**
- Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972
- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986
- A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- LEAVES**
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- LEGISLATION**
- 1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
- Rabbit destruction present and future. 1061
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- LEIOPHRON PALLIPES**
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron pallipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- LEISHMANIASIS**
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- LEPIDOPTERA**
- Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604
- Noteworthy new finds of Lepidoptera fauna in Lower Austria, IV. 641
- The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707
- Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- Host range of insect viruses. 794
- Some interesting forms of Lepidoptera and souvenirs of the chase. 904
- Apanteles pieridis* (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910
- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011
- LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA**
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734

SUBJECT INDEX

MACROCEPHALUS

- Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789
- Colorado beetle. 848
- LEPTOCONOPS**
Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- LEPTOPSYLLIDAE**
Notes and descriptions of some *Leptopsyllid* fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- LEPTOSPIRA**
Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Leptospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*. 1060
- LEPTOSPIRA POMONA**
The susceptibility of mice to *Leptospira pomona*. 1108
- LESIONS**
The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077
- LETHAL FACTOR**
A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932
- LETHOCERUS INDICUM**
Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753
- LETTUCE**
The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- LEUCAENA GLAUCA**
Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072
- LEUCOCIDIN**
Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE**
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- LEUCOSTOMATINA**
Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia bigutata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- LEUKOSIS**
Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- LIFE CYCLE**
Rearing *Mantispa viridis* Walker in the laboratory (Neuroptera, Mantispidae). 777
Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829
Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018
- LIGHT**
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
- LIGHT TRAPS**
An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628
- LIMACODIDAE**
The larva of *Homosusica eugrapha* Jansc (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae). 711
- LIMESTONE**
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- LIMING**
Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- LINDANE**
On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150
- LIOTHRIPS OLEAE**
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
- LIPIDS**
Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**
Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1073
- LITERATURE**
On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- LIVER**
Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096
- LIVESTOCK**
The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942
Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141
Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053
Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogenperoxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057
Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle - a new way in the fight against sterility. 1065
Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- Sulfamcrazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*. 1087
- A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis. 1103
- The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- Splenitis in horses. 1110
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Auto-ecology of some *Simuliidae* species. 1123
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**
Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 864
- LOLIUM**
Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- LONGCHAEIDAE**
Swarming of longchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of *Lonchaeidae* (Diptera). 663
- LONGEVITY**
Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003
- LUMBER PRESERVATIVES**
Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938
Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae). 1133
- LYCAENIDAE**
Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- LYCOSA**
Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- LYGAEIDAE**
Pionosomus nitens nov. sp., a new type of *Lygaeidae* from North Africa (Hem. Het. *Lygaeidae*). 718
- LYMANTRIA MONACHA**
The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- LYMANTRIIDAE**
Entomological tour of Spain. 653
Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*). 873
- MACROCEPHALUS**
A new species of the genus *Macrocephalus* Swederus from Mexico (Hemiptera: Phymatidae). 651

SUBJECT INDEX

MACROCHELES MERDARIUS

MACROCHELES MERDARIUS

An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina.

581

MACRODACTYLUS SUBSPINOSUS

Colorado beetle.

848

MACROPHAGES

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions.

1095

An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages.

1097

MALACHITE GREEN

The effect of malachite green as a fungicide.

1050

MALARIA

Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania.

934

Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons.

1086

MALARIA CONTROL

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits.

937

MALATHION

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences.

839

The alfalfa weevil likes our state.

1001

MALLOPHAGA

A review of the genus *Turacoea* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae).

687

MALPIGHIAN TUBES

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

860

MAMESTRA BRASSICAE

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

761

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments.

769

The polyhedrosis of *Mamestra brassicae*.

815

MAMMALS

Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna.

1121

MAMMARY GLANDS

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits.

1088

MANDUCA QUINQUEMACULATA

The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae).

764

MANEB

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva.

964

Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*.

965

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes.

966

MANGANESE

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva.

964

MANTISPIDAE

Rearing *Mantispa viridis* Walker in the laboratory (Neuroptera, Mantispidae).

777

MANUFACTURING COSTS

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays.

1199

MARKETING

Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis.

1058

MASTITIS

A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis.

1103

MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality.

859

The analysis of response in crop and livestock production.

942

MAZZARD CHERRIES

Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries.

972

MEASUREMENT

Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California.

912

MEAT

The primary importance of food.

1049

A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*.

1087

MEGACHILIDAE

Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new (ophitis (Hymenoptera, Apoidea).

847

MEGATHYMUS

A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae).

705

MELANOSIS

A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L.

607

Melanism in New Jersey Catocala Schrank (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

853

MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA

Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water.

1024

MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA

Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water.

1024

MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA

Systematic and faunistic description of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* (vulgaris F.) in Switzerland.

591

Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko.

786

Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.).

812

MEMBRACIDAE

A new African membracid (Hem. Hom.).

601

New Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from Sudan and Ethiopia.

602

Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera, Membracidae).

779

MENOPONIDAE

Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes.

686

A review of the genus *Turacoea* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae).

687

MERCURY COMPOUNDS

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain.

1197

METABOLISM

Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*.

1073

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship.

1074

Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*.

1090

METABOLITES

Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography.

1143

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1178

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1186

METAMORPHOSIS

Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Onopeltus*.

831

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

860

Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston.

877

Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

878

Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage.

884

METHODOLOGY

Some elementary statistics for the entomologist. VI. The analysis of variance.

773

The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin -complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory.

807

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

935

Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966.

945

Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia.

955

Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892.

1032

- Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- METHOXYCHLOR**
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- METHYL PARATHION**
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONAL-DEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXI**
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147
- MEXICO**
- Polyphylla* Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Malolonthinae). 730
- MICE**
- On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
- Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062
- Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. 1063
- The susceptibility of mice to *Leptospira pomona*. 1108
- MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION**
- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- MICROFLORA**
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- MICROORGANISMS**
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- MICROSCOPY**
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- MICROSTIGMUS COMES**
- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
- MILK**
- Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbaryl. 1137
- MILK ANALYSIS**
- Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
- MINERAL OIL**
- Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
- MIRIDAE**
- Revision of the North American species of *Slaterocoris* (Heteroptera: Miridae). 642
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- On a Mirid from Morocco (Heteroptera). 720
- Two new Mirids from Cyprus (Heteroptera). 721
- The genus *Alloeonotus* Fieber, 1878 (Heteroptera, Miridae). 722
- The subgenus *Compsoecorocoris* Reuter, 1876 the genus *Phytocoris* Fallen (Heteroptera, Miridae). 723
- The British *Teratocoris* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Miridae) including *T. elegans* sp. nov.. 724
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- MITES**
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- MITOCHONDRIA**
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES**
- On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
- MOLDS**
- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- MOLES**
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- MOLLUSCACIDES**
- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- MOLLUSKS**
- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- MOLTING (INSECTS)**
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- MOLYBDENUM**
- Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- MORANILA CALIFORNICA**
- Cecropastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749
- MORPHOLOGY**
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 790
- New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 984
- On *Fischöderius cobboldi*-a pouched amphistome from cattle in India. 1129
- MORTALITY**
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807
- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896

SUBJECT INDEX

- MOSAIC**
Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025
Toxicity of *Crotalaria mucronata* to sheep. 1080
Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
Splenitis in horses. 1110
Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
Mortality among bobwhites confined to a hep-tachlor contaminated environment. 1155
- MOSAIC**
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
Pipelicolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- MOTHS**
A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- MOUNTING**
Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
- MUCOR**
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- MUNG BEANS**
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- MUSCA AUTUMNALIS**
Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**
Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- MUSCIDAE**
Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- MUSCLES**
Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- MUTATION**
The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 984
- MUTATIONS**
Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113
- MYCOPLASMA**
Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094
- MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM**
Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
- MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**
Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- MYCOSIS**
Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057
Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- MYCOTOXICOSIS**
Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- MYCOTOXINS**
Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- MYDAEA**
Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- MYIOLIA CAESIO**
Myiolia caesio Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739
- MYRMECINA**
Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
- MYZUS PERSICAE**
Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID, 1-**
The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 827
Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenophera lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892
Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000
Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007
- NECROSIS**
Pratylenchus thornei - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021
The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- NECTRIA PTEROSPERMI**
The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw. 956
- NEMATOCIDES**
The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- NEMATODE POPULATION**
Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022
- NEMATODES**
Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020
Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
Pneumostromylus tenuis in white-tailed deer in Maine. 1126
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- NEODIPRION SERTIFER**
The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868
- NEOSTEREOPALPUS NIPONICUS**
A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586
- NEPHRITIS**
The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077
- NERVES**
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- NERVOUS SYSTEM**
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 864
Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- NESOLOTIS**
A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- NESTING**
Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643
Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new (*oplitis* (Hymenoptera, Aoiidea)). 847

- Biological notes on *Dioxya pomonae* *pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 872
- NEUQUENAPHIS PAPILLATA**
Neuquenaphis papillata, a new Nothofagus-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691
- NICOTIANA DEBNEYI**
The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- NICOTIANA GLAUCA**
Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953
- NICOTIANA LANGSDORFII**
Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953
- NICOTINAMIDE**
Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982
- NICOTINIC ACID**
Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- NITRATES**
Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- NITRITES**
Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090
- NITROGEN**
Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- NITROGEN COMPOUNDS**
Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953
- NOCTUIDAE**
Identification of cutworms of economic importance on *Rhodesia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 595
List of the nocturnal Trifids of France and Belgium. 599
Entomological tour of Spain. 653
Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712
New or little known Quadrid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825
Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874
- NODAMURA VIRUS**
Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- NOMADACRIS SEPTEMFASCIATA**
Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- NOMENCLATURE**
Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- NORTHWEST TERRITORY**
The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories. 715
- NOTHOFAGUS**
Neuquenaphis papillata, a new Nothofagus-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691
- NOTIOPHILUS**
The larvae of some British Notiophilus species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- NOTIOPHYGUS**
A new species of Notiophygus Gory with supplementary information (Discolomidae Col.). 634
- NOTODONTIDAE**
Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- NUCLEIC ACIDS**
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- NURSERIES**
Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- NUTRITION**
Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958
Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- NYMPHALIDAE**
Notes on two *Coenonympha* of the Paris basin. (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 594
A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russiae* and *Melanargia lachesis*. (Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 895
- OATS**
Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
- OILS**
Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- OLFACTOMETERS**
Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810
- OLIVES**
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
- OMMOCHROMES**
The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of omm in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**
Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784
Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus*. 831
- OOGENESIS**
The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930
- OOSPORES**
Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholesterol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970
Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- OPIINAE**
Redescription of some Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 620
- OPSIUS STATOGALUS**
Opsius statogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. 589
- ORANGES**
Infesting oranges with larvae of the false codling moth, *Lepidoptera: Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyr.). 996
Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- ORCHIDACEAE**
Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- ORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespa* spp.). 778
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935
Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179
A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197
- ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**
The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- ORIBATELLIDAE**
A new genus and species of Oribateiid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
- ORTHOPTERA**
On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632
Gampsocleis glabra (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fische-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria). 639
The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories. 715
Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- ORTHOTYLUS TENELLUS**
Orthotylus tenellus (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent. 619
- ORYCTOLAGUS CUNICULUS**
Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845

SUBJECT INDEX

OSCINELLA FRIT

OSCINELLA FRIT

Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella* frit. (abstract).

1004

OSMIA NIGROBARBATA

Biological notes on *Dioxya pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

872

OSTRINIA NUBILALIS

The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria.

1009

OTIORRHYNCHUS

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

787

OTIORRHYNCHUS CLAVIPES

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

787

OTIORRHYNCHUS SINGULARIS

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

787

OVARIAN CYSTS

Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle - a new way in the fight against sterility.

1065

OVARIES

Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae).

846

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

917

Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle - a new way in the fight against sterility.

1065

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits.

1088

OVIPOSITORS

Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae).

813

OVULATION

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.).

828

Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant.

907

Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species.

1123

Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment.

1174

OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL

Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types.

950

OXIDES

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Vovayvodship.

1074

OXYGEN

Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions.

745

Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode.

804

Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth.

1089

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions.

1095

OXYGEN ELECTRODES

Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode.

804

OXYLOBIUM

Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*.

1025

PACKING

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement.

1149

PALEACRITA VERNATA

Gynandromorphic *Paleacrita vernata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae).

854

PALMAE

Cultivated palms of Venezuela.

941

PANONYCHUS ULMI

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*).

867

PAPAVERALDINE

Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition.

1187

PARASEMIA PLANTAGINIS

A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L.

607

PARASITIC INSECTS

The effectiveness of *Aphelinide*, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany.

583

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (*Aphaniptera*).

638

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR.

650

A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

669

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera).

677

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia.

694

Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects.

714

Ceroplastes rusci L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics.

749

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host.

757

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments.

769

Parasites of social wasps (Vespidae).

793

The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967.

814

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae).

844

The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view.

918

Drosophila and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants.

926

Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp.

990

Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*).

1013

PARASITIC PLANTS

Dwarfmistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon.

1028

PARASITISM

Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

592

Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V.

603

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

661

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

762

Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province.

835

Life cycle and development of *Leiothron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district.

836

An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae).

838

Biological notes on *Dioxya pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

872

The creation of artificial foci of parasites - a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

Apanteles pieridis (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae).

910

Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn.

954

On Diaportha on plum-trees - a study of literature.

977

The effect of malachite green as a fungicide.

1050

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*.

1113

Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio.

1122

Pneumostromylus tenuis in white-tailed deer in Maine.

1126

PARATHION

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT.

1156

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos.

1157

SUBJECT INDEX

PHORESY

PARMENA BALTEUS
Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889

PARMENA PUBESCENS SOLIERI
Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889

PASTEURIZATION
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143

PASTURES
The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008

PEANUT BUTTER
Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181

PEANUT MEAL
Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181

PEARS
Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165

PEAT
Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950

PENICILLIUM
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

PENTATOMIDAE
Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek, Pentatomoidea. 662
Allophora obesa F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740

PERENNIAL PLANTS
Detrimental effect of Russian thistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940

PERILLUS BIOCULATUS
Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789

PERIPLANETA AMERICANA
Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754

PEST CONTROL
Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735
1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042
Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053

Rabbit destruction present and future. 1061

Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121

Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188

PESTICIDE APPLICATION
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
What are pesticides. 1159
Pressurized soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 1194
Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195

PESTICIDE RESIDUES
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbar-yl. 1137
Caution with chemicals. 1138
Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150
Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185
Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GC standards). 1193
Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200

PESTICIDES
The influence of chemical plant protection preparations on beneficial insects. 808
Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948

A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952

The mite battle goes on and on. 992

Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147

Careful with chemicals. 1148

What are pesticides. 1159

Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188

3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclization reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197

Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200

Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201

PHALLUS IMPUDICUS
Calliphora subalpina (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of *Calliphora* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus*). 674

PHAONIA
Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

PHEMIGOSTOLA SYNEMONISTIS
Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola synemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716

PHENANTHRENES
3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclization reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

PHENOLS
Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of Nicotiana plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous Nicotiana hybrids. 953

PHEROMONES
Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916

PHLEBOTOMUS
Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. 1. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102

PHLOEM
Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824

PHLOEOTRIBUS
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

PHORESY
An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581

SUBJECT INDEX

PHORMIA

PHORMIA

Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768

PHORMIA REGINA

Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780

PHOSFON

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172

PHOSPHINE

Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882

PHOSPHORUS

The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179

PHOTOPERIODISM

Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 867

Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172

PHRAGMIDIUM

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887

PHYLLOTRETA

Lea beetles (*Phyllotreta* species) and sugar beets. (Short communication). 1014

PHYTOPATHOGENIC FUNGI

On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979

PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM

Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholesterol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970

Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 984

PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva. 964

Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966

PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA

Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958

PHYTOSEIIDAE

Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. 766

PICEA

Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949

Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017

PICEA BREWERIANA

Dwarf mistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028

PICEA ORIENTALIS

The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826

PIERIS BRASSICAE

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769

PIERIS RAPAE

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769

The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807

PIGEONS

Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086

PIGMENTS (PLANT)

An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). 751

PIMPLA TURIONELLAE

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757

PINE NEEDLES

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881

PINUS

A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623

Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020

Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

PINUS PONDEROSA

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

PINUS STROBUS

The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825

PIONOSOMUS NITENS

Pionosomus nitens nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Hct. Lygaeidae). 718

PIPECOLIC ACID

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

PLANT ADAPTATION

Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941

PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164

PLANT BREEDING

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

PLANT CYTOLOGY

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969

The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988

PLANT DECAY

The death and decay of trees. 985

PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

Diseases of citrus trees. 975

PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969

PLANT DISEASES

Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941

1966 plant inspection statistics. 944

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967

Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

The death and decay of trees. 985

Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986

Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989

Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032

PLANT ECOLOGY

Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972

PLANT EXTRACTS

Control of earthworm. 1045

Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109

Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142

PLANT GALLS

Acacia galling by a lycanid (Lep.). 901

- Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of Nicotiana plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous Nicotiana hybrids. 953
- PLANT GENETICS**
The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from Nicotiana debneyi. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**
The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
Volatile growth inhibitors produced by Salvia leucophylla: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**
Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of Impatiens balsamina cv. Rose. 1172
- PLANT HARDINESS**
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**
Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- PLANT INJURIES**
The structure of the damage done by Chilo suppressalis in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
The death and decay of trees. 985
A mite of the genus Tydeus (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- PLANT METABOLISM**
Pipelic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982
Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in Pinus ponderosa and Abies concolor. 1167
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (Corylus avellana L.). 1173
- PLANT MORPHOLOGY**
The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from Nicotiana debneyi. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- PLANT MUTATION**
A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- PLANT NEMATODES**
Diseases of citrus trees. 975
Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022
- The biology of Rotylenchulus parvus. 1023
Control of Meloidogyne javanica in potato tubers and M. hapla in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 1194
- PLANT NUTRITION**
Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES**
Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- PLANT PEST CONTROL**
Control of Meloidogyne javanica in potato tubers and M. hapla in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
Control of earthworm. 1045
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**
The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with Rhizoctonia solani Kuehn. 954
Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988
Studies on the Woolly beech scale Cryptococcus fagi Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999
Investigations of the population fluctuations of Oseinnella frit. (abstract). 1004
Lawn weeds and their control. 1027
Canada thistle and its control. 1029
Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture. 1038
The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
Effect of uracil and 5-nitouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
Volatile growth inhibitors produced by Salvia leucophylla: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of Impatiens balsamina cv. Rose. 1172
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- PLANT PROPAGATION**
Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in Chrysanthemum morifolium. 1175
- PLANT PROTECTION**
The influence of chemical plant protection preparations on beneficial insects. 808
Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by Nectria pterospermi Saw. 956
Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959
Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019
Hardworking herbicides. 1035
Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- PLANT REGULATORS**
The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by Nectria pterospermi Saw. 956
Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
Effect of uracil and 5-nitouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in Chrysanthemum morifolium. 1175
The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in Aegilops kotschy Boiss. 1177
- PLANT RESPIRATION**
Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
Volatile growth inhibitors produced by Salvia leucophylla: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- PLANT TAXONOMY**
Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941

SUBJECT INDEX

PLANT TISSUES

PLANT TISSUES

- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961

PLANT TRANSLOCATION

- Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
- Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

PLANT TRANSPIRATION

- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165

PLANTS

- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824

PLASMA MEMBRANE

- Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048

PLASMODIUM

- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland. 1085

PLASMODIUM PINOTTII

- Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086

PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA

- The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775

PLUMS

- On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977

PNEUMOSTRONGYLUS TENUIS

- Pneumoststrongylus tenuis* in white-tailed deer in Maine. 1126

POA ANNUA

- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040
- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041

POECILO CERUS HIEROGLYPHICUS

- Food-plant selection by *Poeciloceris hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736

POISONING

- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauc*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114
- A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161
- Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179

POISONOUS PLANTS

- Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025
- Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072
- Toxicity of *Crotalaria mucronata* to sheep. 1080
- Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081

- Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauc*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114

- Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

POLARIZATION

- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142

POLAROGRAPHY

- Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187

POLLINATION

- Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174

POLYERGUS LUCIDUS

- Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893

POLYHEDROSES

- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis scgetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- Host range of insect viruses. 794
- The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L. 805
- The polyhedrosis of *Mamestra brassicae*. 815
- The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868

- Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. Lymantriidae). 873

- Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874

- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894

- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915

POLYMORPHISM

- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of *Curculionidae*. 890
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919

POLYPHYLLA

- Polyphylla* Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Malolonthinae). 730

POLYPORUS BETULINUS

- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885

POPILLIA JAPONICA

- A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*. 886

POPULATION

- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580

- Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714

- Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749

- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859

- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919

- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

- Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999

- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004

POPULATION (INSECTS)

- The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756

POPULATION INCREASE

- The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756

POPULATION STATISTICS

- Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839

PORK

- Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134

PORTHETRIA DISPAR

- The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807

- Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. Lymantriidae). 873

POTATOES

- Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959

- Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva. 964

- The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966

- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980

- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022

- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024

- On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- POULTRY DISEASES**
- On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
- The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077
- Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- POULTRY INDUSTRY**
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- POULTRY MEAT**
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- POWDERY MILDEW**
- Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982
- PRATYLENCHUS THORNEI**
- Pratylenchus thornei* - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021
- PRECIPITATION**
- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- PREDACEOUS INSECTS**
- Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789
- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
- PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**
- A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis. 1103
- PRICES**
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- PRISTIPHORA**
- The species of the *Pristiphora abietina* Christ group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 657
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- PRISTIPHORA AMBIGUA**
- Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017
- PRODUCTIVITY**
- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942
- Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
- The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
- PROMACHUS**
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- PROPAZINE**
- The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185
- PROSIMULIUM ALBIONENSE**
- The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels. 681
- PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI**
- The effectiveness of Aphelinide, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583
- Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735
- PROTEINASES**
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- PROTEINS**
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- Pipelic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- PROTOPARCE FERONIA**
- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- PROTOZOA**
- Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
- Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086
- PRUNUS YEDOENSIS**
- New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 729
- PSEUDAUGOCHLOROPSIS**
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- PSEUDEUCOILA BOCHEI**
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- PSEUDHOMALOPODA SHIKOKUENSIS**
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudhomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- PSILA ROSAE**
- A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- PSYLLIDAE**
- Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649
- New psyllids (Homoptera, Psyllodea) from the far east of the USSR. 658
- Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018
- PTERIDINE**
- The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741
- PTEROMALIDAE**
- Note on two type specimens of British *Pteromalidae* (Hym., Chalcidoidea) in the G. T. Rudd collection (Yorkshire Museum, York). 624
- Contribution to the study of population dynamics. I. Populational analysis of *Nasonia vitripennis* Walk. (Hymenop., Pteromalidae). 865
- Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928
- PTINUS TECTUS**
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- PUBLICITY**
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- PUCGINIA GRAMINIS**
- Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
- PULLORUM DISEASE**
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- PUPAE**
- Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884
- PYCNOSCELUS INDICUS**
- Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871
- PYCNOSCELUS SURINAMENSIS**
- Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871
- PYRENE**
- Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- PYRIMIDINES**
- Effect of uracil and 5-nitrouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
- QUAIL**
- Mortality among bobwhites confined to a hep-tachlor contaminated environment. 1155

SUBJECT INDEX

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

QUERCUS

The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756

Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera: Membracidae). 779

QUERCUS ILEX

Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874

RABBITS

Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845

Rabbit destruction present and future. 1061

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088

RABIES

The re-appearance of rabies in France. The first case in a fox from the Moselle region. 1054

Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075

RADIATION

The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. 822

On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. 822

A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*). 1068

The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173

RADIOACTIVITY

The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775

Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797

Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of ¹⁴C-labeled carbaryl. 1137

RAPE

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166

RATS

Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157

Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

RAVINIA ASSIDUA

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 762

REDUVIUS

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kineto-plastida: Trypanosomidae). 875

REFERENCE MATERIALS

Bibliography of biological control. VII. 946

REPORTS

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670

The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels. 681

REPRODUCTION

The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612

Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828

The effects of injected aminopterine on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861

Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephandidis* Muesebeck. 866

Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907

REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753

Morphology and relationships of the male of an Asterolecanium species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae). 796

The male genitalia of some Criorhina Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae). 857

Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905

Equine coital exanthema. 1091

RESEARCH

An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581

Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582

The effectiveness of Aphelinide, *Prosaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583

Control of *Exoteleja dodecella* L. 584

The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588

Opsius statogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. 589

Dermestes peruvianus Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590

The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612

Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615

Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618

Orthotylus tenellus (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent. 619

An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628

New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631

An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638

Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643

Sitona brevisrostris Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list. 645

Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655

Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus Weise* from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666

A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667

New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671

Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Articidae). 676

The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels. 681

Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686

The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689

Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695

A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705

- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713
- A new genus and species of Oribatellid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatci). 725
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 729
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocerus hicroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- Myiolia caesia* Harr. (Dipt., Tryptetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753
- Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
- 2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespa* spp.). 778
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
- Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) in Berkshire: addenda and corrigenda. 785
- Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera-Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudogauchloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyiini* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938
- Detrimental effect of Russianthistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of Nodamura virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189
- Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198
- RESIDUES**
- Careful with chemicals. 1148
- Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**
- Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897
- RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM**
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- REVIEWS**
- The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**
- Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- RHIZOSPHERE**
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- RHODNIUS PROLIXUS**
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- RHOPALOCERA**
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- RHYACIONIA BUOLIANA**
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- RIBONUCLEIC ACID**
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- RICE**
- Ichneumonidae* (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of

SUBJECT INDEX

RICKETTSIA CONJUNCTIVAE-BOVIS

- new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
- The effect of low volume application of DUR-SBAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153
- RICKETTSIA CONJUNCTIVAE-BOVIS**
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- RING SPOT**
- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- RODENTICIDES**
- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- ROE**
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- ROGAS**
- New reared neotropical species of Rogas Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- ROOTS**
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
- Pratylenchus thornei* - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- RORIPPA SYLVESTRIS**
- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

- ROSA**
- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- ROTENONE**
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- ROTYLENCHULUS PARVUS**
- The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023
- RUMEN**
- Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082
- RUMINANTS**
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- RUST**
- Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
- SALINE WATER**
- Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
- SALIVARY GLANDS**
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919
- SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**
- Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799
- Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 922
- SALMONELLA**
- The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101
- Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113
- SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS**
- Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062
- Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. 1063
- SALMONELLA SANDOW**
- A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*. 1087
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**
- Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1071
- Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth. 1089
- The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- SALSOLA KALI**
- Detrimental effect of Russianthistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940

- SALVIA LEUCOPHYLLA**
- Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
- SAMPLING (STATISTICS)**
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- On the precision of some methods of forest inventory. 951
- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- SAP**
- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- SARCINA LUTEA**
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- SARCOPHAGIDAE**
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
- SATURNIIDAE**
- The genus *Gynanisa* Walker (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 682
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- SCABIES**
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- SCARABAEIDAE**
- Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- South American search for grass grub solution. 991
- SCENT GLANDS**
- Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810
- SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**
- Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856
- SCIOMYZIDAE**
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- SCLERODERRIS**
- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- SCLEROSPORA**
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- SCOLYTIDAE**
- On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 701
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962

- SCUTELLISTA CYANEA**
Ceroplastes rusci L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749
- SCUTIGERELLA IMMACULATA**
Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
- SEED DORMANCY**
The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- SEED GERMINATION**
Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops. 1037
The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss. 1177
- SEED TREATMENT**
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197
- SEEDLINGS**
Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- SEEDS**
Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162
Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- SEMEN**
The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- SENSE ORGANS**
Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- SEPTORIA**
Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- SEROLOGICAL TESTS**
Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963
Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986
Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Leptospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*. 1060
Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*. 1087
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107
Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112
Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132
- SERRATIA MARCESCENS**
The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria. 1009
- SERUM**
Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062
Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. 1095
- SESAMIA INFERENS**
The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
- SEX**
Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- SEX ATTRACTANTS**
Insects destroy themselves. 823
- SEX BEHAVIOR**
Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810
- SEX RATIOS**
Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmael and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck. 866
Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 891
Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928
Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007
- SHEEP**
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
Toxicity of *Crotalaria mucronata* to sheep. 1080
Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081
- Plunge or shower dips. 1127
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132
- SILVER NITRATE**
Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- SIMAZINE**
Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031
- SIMULIIDAE**
Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119
Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- SIPHONAPTERA**
Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (*Aphaniptera*). 638
Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845
Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (*Siphonaptera*). 898
- SITONA BREVIROSTRIS**
Sitona brevirostris Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list. 645
- SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS**
Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- SLATEROCORIS**
Revision of the North American species of *Slaterocoris* (Heteroptera:Miridae). 642
- SMOKE**
Wasp nests. 747
- SOCIAL INSECTS**
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
Parasites of social wasps (Vespididae). 793
Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916
- SODIUM ARSANILATE**
Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE**
Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- SODIUM FLUORIDE**
The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
- SODIUM SALTS**
Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780

SUBJECT INDEX

SOIL ANALYSIS

SOIL ANALYSIS

Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types.

950

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests.

983

Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass.

1040

Renovation toward bentgrass.

1041

SOIL CONSERVATION

Renovation toward bentgrass.

1041

SOIL EXTRACTS

Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation.

1142

SOIL FAUNA

The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture.

998

On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves.

1020

SOIL FUMIGATION

Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm.

1194

SOIL FUNGI

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil.

1170

SOIL INSECTS

Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types.

855

SOIL MICROORGANISMS

Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes.

888

SOIL PROPERTIES

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants.

967

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants.

1164

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions.

1166

SOIL SANITATION

Control of earthworm.

1045

SOIL STRUCTURE

Detrimental effect of Russianthistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico.

940

SOILS

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants.

1164

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions.

1166

SOMATIIDAE

The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II (Diptera: Somatiidae).

708

SOYBEANS

Pipelic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants.

978

SPECTROMETRY

The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis.

1185

SPECTROSCOPY

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

SPERMATOGENESIS

Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*

818

The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei.

924

SPERMATOPHYTES

The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae).

783

SPERMATOZOA

The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*.

851

SPHECIDAE

New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

598

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae).

844

SPHECODOGASTRA TEXANA

Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae).

643

SPHINGIDAE

A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae).

644

Entomological tour of Spain.

653

SPIDERS

Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario.

582

The genus *Ischnothyrcus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies.

605

Mysmena jobi n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae).

652

Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota.

700

SPINULANA

Spinulana, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

614

SPIRACLES

Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.).

754

SPLEEN

Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats.

1098

Splenitis in horses.

1110

SPORE GERMINATION

Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores.

1118

SPORES

Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust urceospores.

981

SPOROTRICHUM SCHENCKII

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil.

1170

SPORULATION

A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*.

886

SPRAYING

A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies.

803

The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge.

826

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion, Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences.

839

Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California.

852

A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides.

974

The alfalfa weevil likes our state.

1001

Fish deaths and plant protection preparations.

1136

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit.

1144

Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*.

1175

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays.

1199

SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

Control of *Exoteleia dodeccella* L.

584

Caution with chemicals.

1138

Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots.

1195

STAINING

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes.

957

STAND DENSITY

Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects.

1017

STAPHYLINIDAE

A revision of the termitophilous tribe Termitodiscini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). Part I. The genus *Termitodiscus* Nasmann, its systematics, phylogeny, and behavior

647

Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner.

648

New Steninae from the Soviet Union including comments on synonyms (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 53. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae.

688

Ecological notes on some Anthophagus species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae).

774

STAPHYLOCOCCUS

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S.

1070

STARVATION

Ecology of virus diseases of insects.

899

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract).

706

Some elementary statistics for the entomologist. VI The analysis of variance.

773

An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees.

906

SUBJECT INDEX

Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930

The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942

STATISTICAL METHODS
Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GC standards). 1193

STEM RUST
Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981

STEREOCHEMISTRY
The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186

STEREOPALPUS ASIATICUS
A third species of *Stereopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587

STERILITY
Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle - a new way in the fight against sterility. 1065

STERILIZATION (INSECTS)
Insects destroy themselves. 823

STETHORUS
Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666

STIMULANTS
Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082

STORAGE
Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813

Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914

On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135

STORAGE DISEASES
On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135

STORAGE INJURIES
Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149

STREAMS
Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139

STREPSIPTERA
Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of Elenchidae. 621

STREPTOMYCIN
Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 984

STRIDULATION
Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738

STYGOMOMONIA
Water mites of the genus *Stygomomonia* in North America (Acarina: Momoniidae). 608

SUCROSE
On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176

SUGAR BEETS
Lea beetles (*Phyllotreta* species) and sugar beets. (Short communication). 1014

SUGARS
Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099

SULFADIMETHOXINE
Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066

SULFAMERAZINE
Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083

SULFATES
Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

SULFUR DIOXIDE
On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020

SURVEYS
Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough. 610

Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of Elenchidae. 621

On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638

Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640

Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654

A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. 664

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668

Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698

Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727

Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742

Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera, Membracidae). 779

Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855

An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934

SYMPTOMATOLOGY

Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941

Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945

White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019

Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022

Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026

On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulunga District, (Tanzania). 1120

Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140

SUSCEPTIBILITY
The susceptibility of mice to *Leptospira pomona*. 1108

SWAINSONA
Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081

SWAMPS
Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950

SWARMING
Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). 663

SWINE
A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group. *Salmonella sandow*. 1087

An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093

On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

SWINE DYSENTERY
Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084

SYMBIOSIS
Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824

Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850

SYMPHYTA
On sawflies synonyms (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 656

Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) in Berkshire: addenda and corrigenda. 785

SYMPTOMATOLOGY
Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959

Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157

SYNERGISTS

SYNERGISTS

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT.

1156

SYRPHIDAE

Hoverflies and a bug from Caernarvonshire.

609

Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough.

610

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera).

677

The male genitalia of some Criorhina Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae).

857

Male genitalia of the Sericomyiini complex (Diptera: Syrphidae).

905

TABANIDAE

New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctica.

678

TABLES (DATA)

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project.

763

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.).

828

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences.

839

The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae).

885

1966 plant inspection statistics.

944

Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966.

945

Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season.

949

Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types.

950

On the precision of some methods of forest inventory.

951

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants.

967

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests.

983

Wheat as a stock fodder.

1056

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S.

1070

Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*.

1175

Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides.

1182

Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968.

1189

Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GC standards).

1193

Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress.

1201

TACHINIDAE

Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*.

618

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR.

650

A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan.

664

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia.

694

Alophora obesa F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pcn-tatomidae).

740

TAXONOMY

New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

598

The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies.

605

Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of *Elenchidae*.

621

New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

631

Revision of the North American species of *Slaterocoris* (Heteroptera: Miridae).

642

A new genus of Bruchidae from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera).

646

A new species of the genus *Macrocephalus* Swederus from Mexico (Hemiptera: Phymatidae).

651

Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females.

655

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

661

Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of *Lonchaeidae* (Diptera).

663

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner.

670

The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels.

681

A review of the genus *Turacoeca* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae).

687

Neuquenaphis papillata, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae).

691

A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae).

692

Calaphis manitobensis, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae).

693

Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera).

695

Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota.

700

A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae).

705

The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae).

708

Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

712

Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species.

713

The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories.

715

New record of *Agriosphedrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

729

Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae).

772

Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Lep-tospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*.

1060

On *Fischoderius cobboldi*-a pouched am-phistome from cattle in India.

1129

TEATS

A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis.

1103

TELENOMUS

Palaearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae).

827

TEMPERATURE

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera).

638

Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*.

738

The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.

744

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project.

763

Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses.

771

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

776

Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.).

812

Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*.

821

On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).

834

Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects.

841

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).

867

A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in *Hieroglyphus nigroripletus* Bolivar (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

869

Ecology of virus diseases of insects.

899

- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella* frit. (abstract). 1004
- The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023
- Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1071
- Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162
- The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- TENEBRIO MOLITOR**
Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
Darkling beetles of the genus *Epitrichia* Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 834
- TEPA**
A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- TEPHRITIDAE**
Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- TERMITES**
The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008
- Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae). 1133
- TETRAMISOLE**
The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- TETRANYCHUS**
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 867
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**
Investigations of the digestive processes in the common spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 909
- TETRASTICHUS**
Ceroptastes rusci L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749

- TETRATOMA FUNGORUM**
The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- TETRIX**
The spermatophore of *Tetrix* Latreille (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
- THAUMETOPOEA PITYOCAMPA**
The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- THERAPEUTICS**
Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074
- THIAMINE**
The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- THIRAM**
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- THOMISIDAE**
Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700
- THRIPIDAE**
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- A preliminary review of the genus *Isoneurothrips* and the subgenus *Thrips* (Isothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 699
- A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-winged insect genus *Dendrothrips* Uzel 1895. (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). 733
- THRIPS BREVICORNIS**
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- THRIPS FLAVUS**
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- THYROID GLAND**
Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072
- Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- THYSANOCNEMIS BISCHOFFI**
A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748
- THYSANOCNEMIS HELVOLA**
A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748
- THYSANOPTERA**
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- TIME**
Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942

TORTRICIDAE

- TINEA COLUMBARIELLA**
Tinea columbariella Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- TINEIDAE**
Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- TINGIDAE**
Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654
- TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS**
Host range of insect viruses. 794
- TISSUE CULTURE**
The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L. 805
- On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
- Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109
- TISSUE GRAFTING**
Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats. 1098
- TISSUES**
Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953
- TOBACCO**
The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- TOMATINE**
Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- TOMATOES**
The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988
- Effect of uracil and 5-nitrouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- TORTRICIDAE**
Notes on and descriptions of *Aphelia*, *Clepsis* and *Choristoneura* species (Lepidoptera) Tortricidae). 675

SUBJECT INDEX

TORTRIX VIRIDANA

TORTRIX VIRIDANA

The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756

Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control 1012

TOXICITY

Destruction of wasps. 743

Phosphine A versatile fumigant. 882

Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157

TOXICOLOGY

Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880

Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010

Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155

State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158

What are pesticides. 1159

Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166

TOXINS

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761

Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musea domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792

Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880

The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

TRACHEA

Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897

TRACHYSPHYRUS

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685

TRAPS

2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.). 778

The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042

TREE INJURIES

Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999

White fir stands killed by tussock moths 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019

Dwarfmistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028

TREES

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881

On Diaportha on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

TREMATODA

On *Fischöderius cobboldi* - a pouched amphistome from cattle in India. 1129

TRIAZINE HERBICIDES

Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183

TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

TRICALCIUM ARSENATE

Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041

TRICHLORFON

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157

TRICHODERMA

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

TRICHOGRAMMA

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769

Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190

TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132

TRIGONOTYLUS PSAMMAECOLOR

A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830

TRIGONOTYLUS RUFICORNIS

A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830

TROUT

Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046

TRYPANOSOMA

On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga District, (Tanzania). 1120

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI

On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts 1055

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875

TRYPORYZA INCERTULAS

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

TRYPORYZA INNOTATA

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

TUBERCULOSIS

Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058

TUBERS

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

TURACOEA

A review of the genus *Turacoea* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 687

TURF

The sod industry's boom is busting. 973

Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026

Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040

Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041

TURKEYS

Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066

TYPOPSILOPA

The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). 911

ULMUS

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

ULMUS AMERICANA

Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962

ULOPA TRIVIA

The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689

URACIL

Effect of uracil and 5-nitrouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168

VACCINES

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice pre-immunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. 1063

Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196

VACCINIA VIRUS

Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109

VARIANCE ANALYSIS

- Some elementary statistics for the entomologist.
VI. The analysis of variance. 773

VEGETABLES

- The red-whiskered bulbul. 1044

VEGETATION

- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881

VERTEBRATES

- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158

VESPIDAE

- Wasp nests. 747
Parasites of social wasps (Vespidae). 793

VESPULA

- 2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.). 778

VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075
Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141

VIBRIO

- Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090

VIROLOGY

- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107

VIRUCIDES

- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura* virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100

VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

- On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059
Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
Equine coital exanthema. 1091
An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093
Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura* virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107

VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)

- Host range of insect viruses. 794

VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802

- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961

- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969

- Diseases of citrus trees. 975

- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980

- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986

VIRUSES

- Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801

- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894

VISCERA

- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783

VITAMIN A

- The primary importance of food 1049
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056

VITAMINS

- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

VOLATILE SUBSTANCES

- Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171

VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS

- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

WALKABOUT DISEASE

- Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauc*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114

WALNUTS

- Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031

WARBURG APPARATUS

- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950

WATER

- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083

- Water balance in *pinottii* malaria of pigeons. 1086

WATER ANALYSIS

- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580

- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912

- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140

- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153

WATER POLLUTION

- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139

WATER TREATMENT

- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912

WATSONIA

- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033

WEATHER

- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (*Aphaniptera*). 638

- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738

- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802

- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826

- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962

- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013

WEED CONTROL

- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026

- Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031

- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033

- Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039

- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040

- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041

WEEDS

- Bibliography of biological control. VII. 946

- Lawn weeds and their control. 1027

- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032

- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

- Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops. 1037

WHEAT

Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture 1038

WHEAT

Pratylenchus thornei - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021

Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops. 1037

Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture 1038

Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056

WILDLIFE

The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105

Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna 1121

Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140

The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

WIND

Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870

WINGS (INSECTS)

Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625

The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890

WOOD DECAY

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes 957

WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

The death and decay of trees. 985

WOOD DURABILITY

Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938

WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

X-RAYS

Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 809

The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925

Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster* 930

XYSTICUS POSTI

Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae, Thomisidae) from North Dakota 700

YEASTS

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices 1145

On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process 1150

ZINC

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

ZINEB

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145

ZIRAM

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144

ZOOGEOGRAPHY

A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586

Systematic and faunistic description of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* (vulgaris F.) in Switzerland. 591

Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae-4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592

Notes on two *Coenonympha* of the Paris basin. (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 594

Carabus (*Procrustes*) *mulsantianus* Mor. n. *nurdagensis* nov. 596

Darkling beetles of the genus *Epitrichia* Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597

List of the nocturnal Trifids of France and Belgium. 599

The Dermaptera of Venezuela. 600

Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604

The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies. 605

The discovery of a new *Damaster* from Formosa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 606

Water mites of the genus *Stygomomonia* in North America (Acarina, Momoniidae). 608

New species and records of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lepidoptera). 622

A new pine bark beetle in Germany. *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623

A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet Central Asia. 626

Notes on Helconini (Ichneumonoidae, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I. 629

On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632

Conclusion of a revision of *Aphanocephalus* (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638

Gampsocleis glabra (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fische-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria). 639

A revision of the termitophilous tribe Termitodiscini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Part I. The genus *Termitodiscus* Nasmann, its systematics, phylogeny, and behavior. 647

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 650

Mysmena jobi n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae). 652

Entomological tour of Spain. 653

Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654

New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the far east of the USSR 658

Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek, Pentatomoidea 662

A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. 664

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668

A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 669

Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673

Calliphora subalpina (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of *Calliphora* (Diptera, Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus*). 674

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677

New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctica. 678

Neuquenaphis papillata, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera Aphididae). 691

A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 692

Calaphis manitobensis, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera Aphididae). 693

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia 694

Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696

Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine 698

Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae, Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700

On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242 Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea 701

Two new *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704

The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707

The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories. 715

The British Teratocoris Fieber 1858 (Hem., Miridae) including *T. elegans* sp. nov.. 724

Observations on the insect life of Czechoslovakia, together with some notes on other fauna and flora. 726

Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera). I 727

Polyphylla Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Malolonthinae). 730

Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731

New species of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Palaearctica. 732

A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-

winged insect genus Dendothrips Uzel 1895 (Thysanoptera, Thripidae). 733

Ecological notes on some Anthophagus species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 774

Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841

Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855

The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890

Factors affecting the sex ratio of Aphytis proclia Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 891

Some interesting forms of Lepidoptera and souvenirs of the chase. 904

The genus Typopsilopa Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). 911

The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (Choristoneura spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view. 918

Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, Myzus persicae (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, Brevicoryne brassicae (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015

Dwarfmistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028

Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, Musca autumnalis de Geer. 1125

ZOOLOGY

Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abdullah, M**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 586
- Abdullah, M**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 587
- Abushama, F T**
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Zoology 736
- Aizawa, K**
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 737
- Akinrefon, O A**
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station 958
- Aldon, E F**
U. S. Forest Service; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 940
- Alexander, R D**
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept of Zoology 738
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, London 588
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, England 589
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, London 590
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, London 739
- Allen, A A**
63 Blackheath Park, S. E. 740
- Allenspach, V**
Unterer Baumgarten 3, 8820 Wadenswil, Switzerland 591
- Almeida, F F de**
Instituto de Alta Cultura, Lisbon, Portugal 741
- Alterauge, W**
Veterinäramt, Dortmund, West Germany 1134
- Anderson, R J**
Department of Agriculture, Wash., D. C.; Agricultural Research Service 1052
- Andrianova, N S**
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 742
- Angus, D S**
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Brisbane, Australia; Genetics Lab. 919
- Anneck, D P**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 592
- Ansell, R H**
Department of Agriculture, Whangarei, New Zealand 1053
- Anufriev, G A**
Gorky State Univ., USSR 593
- Arneson, P A**
Tela Railroad Co., La Lima, Honduras; Div. of Tropical Research 960
- Asquith, D**
Pennsylvania State Univ., College Park; Fruit Research Lab. 992
- Atger, P**
Laboratoire de Lutte Biologique et de Biocénologie., La Minière oar Versailles, France 744
- Augenfeld, J M**
Oklahoma Univ., Norman; Dept. of Zoology 745
- Ayala, F J**
The Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y. 920
- Azeem, S**
Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Botany 961
- Balogun, R A**
Ife Univ., Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology 746
- Banfield, W M**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Plant Pathology 962
- Banks, C C**
Department of Agriculture, Paoora, New Zealand 747
- Barger, J H**
U S Dept of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio; Forest Service Laboratory 748
- Baron, R L**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 1137
- Bassus, W**
Technische Univ., Dresden, East Germany; Inst. für Forstschutz und Jagdwesen 1020
- Bates, J A R**
Ministry of Agriculture, Harpenden, Herts, England; Plant Pathology Lab. 1200
- Battaglini, P**
Napoli Università, Italy; Istituto di Biologia generale e Genetica 580
- Baxter, R I**
Sydney Univ., New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany 1021
- Beermann, W**
Tuebingen, West Germany 921
- Behrend, D F**
Maine University, Orono 1126
- Benassy, C**
I. N. R. A., Antibes, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole et de Lutte Biologique 749
- Berrie, A M M**
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Botany 1163
- Bezant, E T**
Infestation Control, Liverpool; Ministry of Agriculture 752
- Bhargava, S**
Government College, Ajmer, India; Dept of Zoology 753
- Bhatia, S S**
Poona Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 754
- Bhatnagar, R D S**
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology 755
- Bienz, K**
Basel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. für Mikrobiologie und Hygiene 1055
- Birchler, A**
zur Burg, 8864 Reichenburg 756
- Blair, B W**
Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury., Rhodesia; Plant Protection Branch 595
- Blumenthal, C L**
Troisdorf, 596
- Bogenschütz, H**
Forstzoologische Institut, Freiburg i. Br., West Germany 757
- Bohart, R M**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology 598
- Boyd, J B**
Max-Planck-Inst. für Biologie, Tübingen, West Germany 922
- Boyle, A J**
Department of Agriculture, Muswellbrook, Australia 1056
- Bradshaw, W E**
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Zoology 758
- Brater, E**
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Inst. für Pharmakologie und Toxikologie 1057
- Braun, A**
Venezuela Univ., Caracas; Botanical Garden 941
- Brindle, A**
Manchester Museum, England 600
- Brown, D**
George W. Hill and Co., Inc., Covington, Ky. 1026
- Brown, E B**
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; Western Midland Region 1022
- Brown, W L**
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 759
- Bruns, H**
Staatliche Vogelschutzstelle Hamburg, West Germany 760
- Buchheim, H J**
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Abteilung für Angewandte Toxikologie 1154
- Burdett, P**
Burdett's Inc., Lombard, Ill. 1138
- Burdick, G E**
New York State Conservation Dept., Albany 1139
- Burgerjon, A**
I. N. R. A., La Minière 78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Bioéc. Entomique 761
- Burgess, L P Jr.**
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology 762
- Burgoyne, W E**
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering 763
- Burgoyne, W E**
Wildlife Investigations Lab., Sacramento, Calif.; Dept. of Fish and Game 1140
- Burrows, B F**
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Alderley Park, Cheshire., England; Pharmaceuticals Div. 1178
- Campbell, J K**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Branch; Entomology Research Institute 764
- Capener, A L**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria 601
- Capener, Al**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 602
- Castano A, J J**
Congreso Nacional de Ingenieros Agronomos. Medellin., Colombia; Asociado IV. 964
- Castano A, J J**
International Confederation of Agriculture, Medellin., Colombia; Programa de Fitopatología 965
- Castano A, J J**
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Gropuarias, Medellin., Colombia; Fitopatologo Asociado IV. 966
- Caue, W**
Staatliches Veterinärmedizinisches Prüfungsinstitut., Berlin, East Germany 1141

Cernukha, Y G

Cernukha, Y G

Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology,
Moscow, USSR

1060

Chandler, R F

International Rice Institute, Los Banos, Philippines

993

Chaniotis, B N

California University, Berkeley; Division of
Parasitology

765

Chant, D A

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;
Research Branch, Entomology Research Institute
for Biological Control

581

Chant, D A

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;
Entomology Research Inst.

766

Chanthawanich, N

Florida University, Gainesville; Entomology Dept

767

Chattopadhyay, S B

Kalyani Univ., Nadia, West Bengal, India; Plant
Pathology Lab.

967

Chen, P S

Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl.
anatomisches Inst.

768

Chepetilnikova, V A

Plant Protection Inst., Leningrad, USSR.

769

Cherednikov, A V

Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology

770

Chiba, M

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Central Ex-
perimental Farm

1142

Chickering, A M

Museum of Comparative Zoology

605

Chisholm, E

Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zea-
land

1061

Chu, Y

Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological
Lab.

606

Chvetzova, O I

Plant Protection Inst. of the USSR, Leningrad

771

Ciesliczak, A

Laboratorium Centralnego Inspektoratu Standa-
ryzacji, Poznan., Poland

1143

Claridge, M F

Cardiff Univ. Coll., Wales; Dept. of Zoology

772

Clark, A M

Flinders Univ. of South Australia, Adelaide; School
of Biological Sciences

923

Clarke, F M M

Lancashire and Cheshire, Entomological Society,
England; Section of Experimental Breeding

773

Clayton, E E

Beltsville, Md.

968

Cleve, K H

Berlin, Germany

607

Clhridge, M F

University Coll., Cardiff, Wales; Dept. of Zoology

774

Collins, F M

Trudeau Inst., Inc., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

1062

Collins, F M

Trudeau Inst., Inc., Saranac Lake, N. Y.

1063

Cook, D R

Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Mich., Dept. of Biolo-
gy

608

Couture, G

Universite Laval, Quebec; Dept de Biologie

775

Creighton, W S

La Feria, Tex.

776

Crossley, R

Barnsley, 23 Cockerham Avenue, England

609

Crossley, R R

Barnsley, Cockerham Avenue, England

610

Crozier, R H

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850; Dept. of En-
tomology and Limnology

611

Dasgupta, D R

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology

1023

Davidson, J A

Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Entomolo-
gy

777

Davies, E T

Langford House, Bristol, England; Veterinary In-
vestigation Centre

1064

Davies, M

73 Goddington Lane, Kent

612

Davis, H G

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research
Service; Entomology Research Division; Oregon
Laboratory

778

Day, E W

Eli Lilly and Co., Greenfield, Ind. 46140; Green-
field Lab.

1144

De Lotto, G

Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South
Africa

613

De Zoeten, G A

Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Patholo-
gy

969

Dean, G J W

Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury; Tsetse Research Unit

994

Delong, D M

Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology
and Entomology

614

Delong, D M

Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology
and Entomology

615

Delong, D M

Ohio State University, Columbus

616

Delong, D M

Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology
and Entomology

617

Dennis, C J

Wisconsin State Univ., Whitewater

779

Dethier, V G

Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology

780

Dieter, R

Johann Wagner Strasse 7, 794 Riedlingen, West
Germany

1065

Dillon, J L

New England Univ., Armidale, Australia

942

Drees, H

Bonn, West Germany

943

Duggan, R E

Food and Drug Administration

1066

Egli, K L

Food and Drug Administration, 240 Hennepin
Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55401

1180

Ehinger, B

Lund Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Histology

1048

Ehrenhardt, H

Landes Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Wein- und
Gartenbau., Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse, West Ger-
many

1145

Eickwort, G C

Kansas University, Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology

781

Elliott, C G

Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Botany

970

Englemann, F

California University, Los Angeles, Dept of Zoolo-
gy

782

Eppley, R M

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry

1181

Farrow, R A

International African Migratory Locust Organiza-
tion., Macina, Republic of Mali.

783

Fehringer, N V

Cord Lab. Inc., Detroit, Mich.

1146

Feir, D

St. Louis Univ., Mo.; Dept. of Biology

784

Felton, J C

16 Park Drive, Sittingbourne, Kent

619

Felton, J C

16 Park Drive, Sittingbourne, Kent, England

785

Ferrando, R

Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, 94-Alfort, France;
Service de Nutrition et d'Alimentation

1049

Ferron, P

I. N. R. A., La Miniere -78, Versailles, France; Sta-
tion de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et
Biocoenoti, Que.

786

Finkbeia, R

Bonn, West Germany

944

Fischer, M

Vienna, Austria

620

Forsyth, B A

I. C. I. A. N. Z. Ltd., Croydon, Victoria, Australia;
Merrindale Research Station

1128

Fowler, V W

Bristol College of Science and Technology, Bristol

787

Fox, A

Economic Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Farm Production Economics Division

945

Fox, J W

Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Section of In-
sects and Spiders

621

Frankie, G W

California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology and
Acarology

995

Franz, J

Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land- und Forst-
wirtschaft., Darmstadt, West Germany; Inst.

789

Franz, J M

Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung.,
Kranichsteiner Strasse 61, Darmstadt, West Ger-
many

946

Frayha, G J

American Univ. of Beirut, Lebanon; Dept. of Trop-
ical Health

1068

Freeman, H A

Garland, 1605 Lewis Drive, Tex.

622

Freyuogel, T A

Swiss Tropical Inst., Basel

934

Froeschner, R C

Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

790

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kandybina, M N

- Fujita, K**
Aomori Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station 791
- Fultz, T O**
Chatham County Mosquito Control Commission, Savannah, Ga. 935
- Galichet, P F**
I. N. R. A., La Minière -78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Bioceenoti; Que 792
- Gauss, R**
Bad. -Wuertt. Forstliche Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt, Wittental bei Freiburg i. Br., West Germany; Forstschutzstelle Suedwest 623
- Gauss, R**
Bad. -Wuertt. Forstliche Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt, Wittental bei Freiburg i. Br., West Germany; Forstschutzstelle Suedwest 793
- Gehrke, E**
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Inst. fur Tierzucht und Tierernahrung 1069
- Geigy, R**
Swiss Tropical Inst., Basel 1120
- Georgala, M B**
South African Co-operative Citrus Exchange Ltd., Nelspruit 996
- Gershenson, S**
Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, Kiev, USSR; Inst. of Zoologie 794
- Gershon, A**
New York Hospital, 538e. 68th St. New York, N. Y., 10021; Dept. of Pediatrics 1070
- Gilchrist, P**
59 Sydney St., Willoughby, New South Wales, Australia 1196
- Gillmeo, J H**
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of Entomology 796
- Glofke, E**
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien, Austria 1182
- Goepfert, J M**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Food Research Inst. and Dept. of Bacteriology 1071
- Goesswald, K**
Wuerzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. 797
- Goesswald, K**
Wuerzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. 798
- Gopalan, H N B**
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 799
- Gorlach, E**
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair of Agricultural Chemistry 1164
- Graham, M W R de V**
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept. of Entomology 624
- Grisson, P**
I. N. R. A., La Minière oar Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Biocenotique et de Lutte Biolo; Gique 800
- Grisson, P**
I. N. R. A., La Minière -78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Bioceenoti; Que 801
- Gupta, N K**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 1129
- Gur'yeva, Ye L**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 626
- Haine, E**
Forschungslaboratorium fuer Angewandte Entomologie, Bonn; West Germany 802
- Hamilton, J M**
Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Pathology 1130
- Hamilton, R I**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia; Div. of Animal Physiology 1072
- Hardy, D E**
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology 627
- Harrell, E A**
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Entomological Research Div. 803
- Hartstack, A W**
Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas; Agricultural Engineering Research Division 628
- Hawksnorth, F G**
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort; Collins, Colo. 1028
- Hayes, D K**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 804
- Hayes, M H B**
Birmingham Univ., Post Office Box 363, england; Dept. of Chemistry 1183
- Heitor, F**
I. N. R. A., St. Christol, Gard, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie 805
- Hepner, L W**
Mississippi State University 631
- Herfs, W**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft., Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung 807
- Herfs, W**
Institut fuer Pflanzenschutzmittelpruefung, Braunschweig; West Germany; Bundesanstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft 808
- Herfs, W**
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft., Braunschweig; Institut fur Pflanzenschutzmittelprufung 948
- Hess, O**
Freiburg Univ., Germany; Labor fur Chromosomenforschung 924
- Heungens, A**
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, Ghent, Belgium; Chair of Zoology 998
- Hildreth, P E**
North Carolina Univ., Charlotte; Dept. of Biology 809
- Hodgson, J M**
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Div. 1029
- Holder, I A**
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, Cincinnati, Ohio; Cincinnati Burns Inst. 1073
- Howard, J W**
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 1184
- Huffman, P J**
Highland Rim Forestry Field Station, Tullahoma, Tenn. 1030
- Hunter, P E**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 811
- Hurpin, B**
I. N. R. A., La Minière-78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Bioceenoti; Que 812
- Hylton, A R**
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md; School of Hygiene and Public Health; Dept of Pathobiology 813
- Ivanova, I V**
Abakan Pedagogical Inst., USSR 632
- Jahn, E**
Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt, Wien, Austria; Institut fuer Forstschutz 814
- Jasic, J**
Institute for experimental Phytopathology and Entomology.; Ivanka ori Dunaji, Czechoslovakia 815
- Jaycox, E R**
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Horticulture 633
- Jedrzejewski, A**
Veterinary Inst., Gryfice, Poland 1074
- Johannsen, U**
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Veterinar-Pathologisches Inst. 1075
- John, H**
Bad Nauheim, West Germany 634
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 636
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 637
- Johnson, C**
Manchester Museum; Dept. of Entomology 816
- Johnston, D E**
Ohio Agricultural Research And Development Center, Wooster; Institute of Acarology 817
- Johnston, L A Y**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, Townsville, Queensland, Australia; Pastoral Research Lab. 1121
- Jones, J**
Saint Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C.; Biology Dept 1122
- Jones, O P**
East Malling Research Station, Kent, England 1165
- Jorg, J**
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien, Austria 1185
- Joyner, L P**
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Weybridge.; England; Central Veterinary Lab. 1076
- Judd, W W**
Western Ontario University, London; Dept. of Zoology 582
- Julian, R J**
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture and Food, Brighton.; Veterinary Services Lab. 1077
- Jurik, M**
University of Agriculture, Brno 638
- Jurkowska, H**
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair of Agricultural Chemistry 1166
- Kahl, E**
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 1197
- Kaltenbach, A**
Vienna, Austria 639
- Kampe, W**
Bezirkspflanzenschutzamt Pfalz, Neustadt an der Wein; Strasse, West Germany 972
- Kandybina, M N**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst. 640

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kanwar, U

Kanwar, U
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 818

Kasy, F
Vienna, Austria 641

Keil, W
Vogelschutzwarte für Hessen, Rheinland-pfalz und Saarland., West Germany 1042

Kelly, R P
St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Dept. of Biology 819

Kelton, L A
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst. 642

Kendall, D A
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 820

Kende, M
Chas. Pfizer and Co., Terre Haute, Ind.; Dept. of Biologics Research 1078

Kerfoot, W B
Harvard University, Cambridge; Biological Laboratories 643

Kernbach, K
Berlin, East Germany 644

Kevan, D K
9 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, England 645

Kingsolver, J M
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab. 646

Kistner, D H
Chico State Coll., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 647

Kistner, D H
Chico State Coll., Calif.; Shinner Inst. for the Study of Interrelated Insects 648

Klepke, A K
A. Mickiewicz University, Poland; Dept. of Animal Physiology 821

Kloft, W
Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Bonn, West Germany 822

Kloft, W
Wuerzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. fuer Angewandte Zoologie 824

Klots, A B
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 825

Kolomiyets, N G
USSR Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk; Siberian Div 650

Kormilev, N A
365 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y. 651

Kozlov, M A
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 827

Kraus, O
Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt, West Germany 652

Kreitzer, J F
Patuxent Wildlife Center, Laurel, Md 1155

Kunkel, H
Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Bonn, West Germany 999

Kyti, M
State Control Office for Dairy Products, Helsinki, Finland 1135

Lake, R W
Delaware Univ., Newark, Dept. of Entomology and Applied Ecology 829

Lange, A H
California Univ., Riverside; Experiment Station 1031

Lansbury, I
University Museum, Oxford; Hope Dept. of Entomology 830

Lawrence, P A
Department of Genetics, Cambridge, England 831

Laws, L
Queensland Dept. Primary Industries, Yeerongpilly, Queens; Land, Australia; Animal Research Institute 1079

Laws, L
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries 1080

Laws, L
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries 1081

Lea, A
Locust Control and Research, Pretoria, South Africa 1000

Lee, C E
Kyungpook National Univ., Taegu, Korea; Dept. of Biology 654

Lee, D
Texas Technological College, Lubbock 655

Lembright, H W
The Dow Chemical Co. 833

Lestschenko, P D
Institut for Nutritional Hygiene, Kiev, USSR 1156

Lestschenko, P D
Institut for Nutritional Hygiene, Kiev, USSR 1157

Ley, H L
Food and Drug Administration 1082

Ley, H L
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 1083

Ley, H L
Food and Drug Administration 1084

Lichte, H F
Pflanzenschutzamt, Hamburg, West Germany 974

Lifschytz, E
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Lab. of Genetics 925

Lindqvist, E
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland 656

Lindqvist, E
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland 657

Lipa, J J
Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland; Biological Control Method Laboratory 1032

Lipa, Ye Yu
Plant Protection Inst., Pozan, Poland 835

Loan, C C
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Station 836

Loginova, M M
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 658

Long, J L
Agriculture Protection Board 1043

Long, J L
Agriculture Protection Board 1044

Loun, J F
Oranje-Vrystaat Univ., Bloemfontein, Fakulteit van Landbou 837

Lovrics, V
Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel, Switzerland 1085

Lund-Hoie, K
Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebakk; Dept. of Weed Control 1167

Luquet, G
82, Rue des Bons-Raisins, 92-Rueil-Malmaison, France 838

Lyneborg, L
Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark 659

Lyon, R L
U. S. Forest Service, California, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 839

MacCuaig, R D
Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, England 840

Mal'chenkova, N I
Moldavian Academy of Sciences, Kishinev, USSR, Inst. of Zoology 1002

Malan, E M
Orange-Vrystaat Univ., Bloemfontein; Fakulteit van Landbou 1003

Mandl, K
Vienna, Austria 660

Mani, M S
St. John's Coll., Agra; School of Entomology 841

Manwell, R D
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Zoology 1086

Marsh, P M
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C., Systemic Entomology Lab. 661

Martin, C H
Oregon State University 842

Martin, G C
Rhodesia Ministry of Agriculture, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Plant Protection Branch 1024

Martin, R
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology 1050

Martouret, D
I. N. R. A., La Minière -78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Biocoenotique; Que 1158

Mason, S F
East Anglia Univ., Norwich, England; School of Chemical Sciences 1186

Mathur, R B
Aligarh Muslim Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 843

Mathur, S N
Gorakhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Botany 1168

Matthews, R W
Museum of Comparative Zoology 844

Mayer, K
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forstwirtschaft., Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany 1004

Mayne, R
Institut Agronomique de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgium 662

McAlpine, J F
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst. 663

Mead-Briggs, A R
Infestation Control Laboratory, Worplesdon, Ministry of Agriculture 845

Meadly, G R W
Weeds and Seeds Branch 1033

Mechling, P
Sylvania Country Club, Ohio 1148

Mehta, P R
Pesticides Association of India, New Delhi 1201

- Mesnil, L P**
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control,
Delemont., Switzerland; European Station 664
- Meyer-Grassmann, A**
Zool. vergl. anat. Inst.; Zurich Univ., Switzerland 926
- Michener, C D**
Kansas University, Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology 846
- Michener, C D**
Kansas Univ., Lawrence 847
- Mills, M L**
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 665
- Miyatake, M**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of
Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory 666
- Miyatake, M**
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of
Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory 667
- Mofica B, M**
Ingeniero Agr. Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje
SENA 975
- Mojica B, M**
Ingenieria Agr. Servicio Naciona de Aprendizaje
SENA 1005
- Moll, A**
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-
sensschaften, Gross; Lusewitz, East Germany; Inst.
fur Pflanzenzuchtung 1169
- Momoi, S**
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 668
- Momoi, S**
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 669
- Moore, I**
The National and University Institute of Agricul-
ture.; Rehovot, Israel; Department of Entomology 849
- Morehart, A L**
West Virginia University Medical Center, Morgan-
town; Dept of Microbiology 1170
- Morison, G D**
4 Granville Place, Aberdeen, Great Britain 670
- Mueller, G**
Veterinaeruntersuchungs und Tiergesundheitsamt,
Cottbus.; East Germany; Inst. Potsdam, Zentral-
laboratorium fuer Bakterielle Darmin, Fektionen 1087
- Mueller, H**
Badisch-wuerttemberische Forstliche Versuchs-
und Forschungs; Anstalt, West Germany;
Forstschutzstelle Suedwest 850
- Muesebeck, C F W**
U. S. National Museum, Washington 671
- Mukherjee, R N**
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Radiation
Genetics 851
- Mulhern, T D**
California Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vec-
tor Control 852
- Muller, G**
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ., Greifswald, East Ger-
many; Zoologisches Inst. 1007
- Muller, J**
Lebanon, N. J. 853
- Muller, W H**
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biologi-
cal Sciences 1171
- Mullrt, J**
Lebanon, R. D. I, N: J. 854
- Munting, J**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South
Africa 672
- Nadvornyj, V G**
Pedinstitut, Poltava, Ukranian USSR; Kafedra
Zoologie 855
- Nanda, K K**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Botany 1172
- Napi-Acedo, G**
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Plant
Pathology 976
- Naqvi, S N H**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial
Research.; Karachi; Central Labs. 856
- Narchuk, E P**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of
Zoology 673
- Nayar, J L**
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology
and Parasitology 857
- Nel, J J C**
Orange Free State Univ., Bloemfontein; Dept. of
Entomology 1008
- Nesbitt, D**
Ball State Univ., Muncie, Ind. 1009
- Neuffer, G**
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, Ger-
many 583
- Nielsen, B O**
Zoologisk Institute, Aarhus, Denmark 674
- Nietzke, G**
Pflanzenschutzamt, Hannover, West Germany 1136
- Norgren, A**
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Physiology 1088
- Norman, S**
Department of Agriculture; Agricultural Research
Service 1149
- Nyyssonen, A**
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Inst. of Forest Mensura-
tion and Management 951
- Ohno, M**
Toyo University, Tokyo; Biology Laboratory 676
- Okuno, T**
Agricultural and Forest Technical Center of Osaka;
Prefecture, Osaka, Japan 677
- Old, D C**
Dundee Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Bacteriology 1089
- Ozawa, A**
Second Tokyo National Hospital, Japan; Dept. of
Bacteriology 1090
- Paetzholdt, M**
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein,
West; Germany; Bezirksstelle Rellingen 1034
- Pajni, H R**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 860
- Palfi, G**
Jozsef Attila Univ., Szeged, Hungary; Institute for
Plant Physiology 978
- Palmer, R D**
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Soil
and Crop Sciences 1035
- Pascoe, R R**
Post Office Box 2, Oakey, Queensland, Australia 1091
- Patchin, S**
British Columbia University, Vancouver; Dept of
Zoology 861
- Pavan, M**
Pavia Univ., Italy; Cattedra di Entomologia Agraria 862
- Pawelczyk, E**
Academy of Medicine, Poznan, Poland; Dept. of
Pharmaceutical Chemistry 1187
- Peddie, B A**
Lincoln Agricultural Coll., Canterbury, New Zea-
land; Agricultural Microbiology Dept. 1092
- Pensaert, M**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Veterinary
Microbiology, Pathology and; Public Health 1093
- Perrelet, A**
Geneva Univ., Switzerland; Insts. of Histology and
Physiology 863
- Petersen, G**
Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde,
Schickler; Strasse 5, DDR 680
- Peterson, B V**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Ent-
omology Research Institute 681
- Petty, B K**
Plant Protection Research Inst.; Insecticide
Research Section 952
- Phillips, F T**
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,
Herts, England 1188
- Pinfield, N J**
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 1173
- Pinhey, E**
National Museum, Bulawayo, Rhodesia 682
- Plotnikova, S I**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Sechinov
Inst. of Evolutionary Physiology and Biochemistry 864
- Pollock, M E**
Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla,
Calif.; Dept. of Microbiology 1094
- Popham, E J**
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 684
- Porter, C C**
Harvard University, Cambridge; Biological Labora-
tories 685
- Price, R D**
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept of Entomolo-
gy, Fisheries, and Wildlife 686
- Price, R D**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul 687
- Punj, G K**
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India 1160
- Puthz, V**
Limnologische Flusstation, Hessen, West Germany 688
- Quesne, W J**
70 Lye Green Road, Bucks 689
- Rabinovich, J E**
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Inst.
de Zoologia Tropical 865
- Rajanna, B**
Department of Horticulture, Lalbagh, Bangalore,
India 980
- Rajasekharan, M R**
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyerabad,
India 1010
- Ralston, D J**
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Epidemiology,
Medical Microbiology and Immunology 1095
- Rao, C S**
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad,
India 866

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rapoport, E H

- Rapoport, E H**
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Inst. de Zoologia Tropical 690
- Raygorodskaya, I A**
USSE Academy of Sciences, Irkutsk, USSR, Siberian Div 1011
- Razumova, A P**
Leningrad State Univ., USSR, Inst. of Biology 867
- Rexroth, E**
Neu-Sterley, Holstein, West Germany 1096
- Rezai, H R**
Pahlavi Univ., Shiraz, Iran; Dept. of Microbiology 1097
- Richards, W R**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst. 691
- Richards, W R**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst. 692
- Richards, W R**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst. 693
- Rick, P D**
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology 981
- Rikhter, V A**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 694
- Rings, R W**
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 936
- Rivers, C F**
Agricultural Research Council, Hintingdon Road, Cambridge, England, Virus Research Unit 868
- Rizvi, S K A**
Aligarh muslim Univ., India; Entomology Section 869
- Roberts, J A**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Div. of Animal Health 1098
- Rohinson, M**
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; Dept. of Insects 695
- Rodendorf, B B**
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Paleontology 696
- Roomi, M W**
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi, Pesticide Research Section 1133
- Ross, J G**
Veterinary Research Lab., Stormont, Belfast, Northern, Ireland 1131
- Roth, L M**
U. S. Army Natick Labs., Natick, Mass. 01760; Pioneering Research Lab. 871
- Rottm, S**
Hebrew Univ., Jerusaem, Israel; Dept. of Clinical Microbiology 1099
- Rozen, J G**
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y., Dept. of Entomology 697
- Rozen, J G**
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y., Dept. of Entomology 872
- Ruhm, W**
Institut fuer Parasitologie der Tieraerztlichen Hoch. Schule, Hannover, West Germany 1123

- Ruperez, A**
Servicio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid, Spain; Lab. de Patologia de Insectos 873
- Ruperez, A**
Servicio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid, Spain; Lab. de Patologia de Insectos 874
- Russell, P F**
Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N. Y. 937
- Rybalko, A P**
Kharkov State Univ., Ukrainian SSR; Dept. of Entomology 698
- Ryckman, R E**
Loma Linda University, Calif. School of Medicine; Dept of Microbiology 875
- Ryrie, I J**
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Biochemistry 982
- Sakimura, K**
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii 699
- Sarpe, N**
I. C. C. P. T., Fundulea, Romania 1036
- Satija, R C**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 876
- Satija, R C**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 877
- Satija, R C**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 878
- Satija, R C**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 879
- Sauer, R J**
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Entomology 700
- Saxen, B N**
Field Laboratory, Tezpur, Assam, India 1045
- Schedl, K E**
Lienz, Austria 702
- Scherer, W F**
Cornell University Medical College, New York, New York; Dept. of Microbiology 1100
- Schindler, U**
Niedersächsische forstliche versuchsanstalt, Goettingen; West Germany; Abteilung Forstschadlingsbekämpfung 1013
- Schmid, E**
Eidg. Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst. 880
- Schmieger, H**
Gesellschaft fur Strahlenforschung, Gottingen, Germany; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie 1101
- Schreier, O**
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 1014
- Schwenke, W**
Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Muenchen, West Germany 881
- Scorza, J V**
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept. de Microbiologia y Parasitologia 1102
- Seidler, H**
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Potsdam-Rehbrueke, East Germany; Inst. fur Ernährung 1150
- Seltmann, H**
Agricultural Research Service, Crops Research Div. 1195
- Sencek, D**
Herzfeld, Westfalen, West Germany 1103

- Sharma, G P**
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India, Dept. of Zoology 929
- Shaw, D S**
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, School of Plant Biology 984
- Shevchenko, A D**
Kharkov State Univ., Ukrainian SSR, Biological Research Inst. 703
- Shiga, M**
Kyushu Univ., Jukuoka, Japan, Entomological Lab. 1015
- Shigo, A**
Northeastern Forest Station, United States Forest Service 985
- Simpson, C F**
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science 1104
- Singh, J**
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Plant Products Div. 1151
- Singh, P**
Grain Storage Research and Training Centre, Hapur, Uttar Pradesh, India 882
- Sinha, P K**
Bengal Veterinary Coll., Calcutta, India; Dept. of Pathology and Preventive Veterinary Medicine 1132
- Skidmore, P**
Grains Road, Shaw, Lancs 883
- Skopik, S D**
Delaware Univ., Newark, Dept. of Biological Sciences 884
- Smirnov, Ye S**
Moscow Univ., USSR, Dept. of Entomology 704
- Smith, K P**
Oxford University; Bureau of Animal Population 885
- Snowdon, W A**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organi; Zation, Parkville, Australia; Div. of Animal Health 1105
- Spradbrow, P B**
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of Preventive Medicine 1106
- Spradbrow, P B**
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Veterinary School 1107
- Spradbrown, P B**
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia, Dept. of Preventive Medicine 1108
- Srinivasan, V R**
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Microbiology 886
- Stallings, D B**
Caldwell, Kansas 705
- Starr, T J**
Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Dept. of Microbiology 1109
- Stary, P**
Entomologicky USTAV C. S. A. V., Vinicna 7, Praha 2, Czech, Slovakia 887
- Stebaev, I V**
Biologiceskogo Inst., Novosibirsk, USSR 888
- Steffen, J**
1, Rue Carteret, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland 889
- Stein, W**
Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Institut fuer Phytopathologie 890

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wynn, W K

- Steyskal, G C**
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Systematic Entomology Lab. 585
- Steyskal, G C**
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Systematic Entomology Lab. 708
- Stockdill, S M J**
Department of Agriculture, Palmerston, New Zealand 1039
- Stride, G O**
Cotton Research Station, Kampala, Uganda 1016
- Strumpel, H**
Staatsinstitut für Angewandte Botanik, Hamburg;
Abteilung Pflanzenschutz 1124
- Sugiura, A**
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Coll. of Agriculture 1174
- Sumaroka, A F**
All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection (VIZR),
Leningrad, USSR 891
- Swan, R A**
Queensland Univ., Goondiwindi, Australia;
Pastoral Veterinary Centre 1110
- Tachikawa, T**
Ehime University, Matsuyama; College of Agriculture;
Entomological Laboratory 710
- Tadge, C H**
Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio 1040
- Talalayeva, G B**
Irkutsk Univ., USSR; Zhdanov Lab. of
Microbiological Problems 892
- Talbert, R E**
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Agronomy 1189
- Talbot, M**
Lindenwood Coll., Saint Charles, Mo. 893
- Tarashevitch, L M**
Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Inst. of
Microbiology 894
- Tavoillot, Ch**
Freyming, France 895
- Telenga, N A**
Ukrainian Inst. of Plant Protection, Kiev, USSR 896
- Thalenhorst, W**
ABT. B der Niedersächsischen Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt, Göttingen, West Germany 1017
- Theron, J G**
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of Entomology 711
- Thomas, P**
Veterinary Investigation Centre, Starcross, Exeter, England 1161
- Tiainen, O A**
Veterinary Medicine Coll., Helsinki, Finland 1111
- Todd, E L**
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Systematic Entomology Lab. 712
- Tonapi, G T**
Poona Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 897
- Trainer, D O**
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science 1112
- Traub, R**
Maryland University, Baltimore; School of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology 898
- Traut, H**
Münster Univ., Germany; Inst. für Strahlenbiologie 930
- Tso, T C**
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;
Crops Research Division 953
- Tsukamoto, Y**
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Coll. of Agriculture 1175
- Tuff, D W**
Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos 713
- Turchini, J**
Montpellier Univ., France; Faculté de Médecine 1051
- Ullstrip, A J**
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 987
- Ulrich, H**
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Institut für Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung, Darmstadt 1190
- Vago, C**
I. N. R. A., St. Christol, Gard, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie 899
- Van Den Bosch, R**
California University, Berkeley; Division of Biological Control 714
- Van Goor, B J**
Institute for Soil Fertility, Haren-Groningen, Netherlands 988
- Varon, M**
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Microbiological Chemistry 1113
- Veber, J**
C. S. A. V., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Insect Pathology 900
- Verdcourt, B**
East African Herbarium, Nairobi, Kenya 901
- Vickery, V R**
Macdonald College, Quebec, Canada; Lyman Entomological Museum 715
- Viette, P**
Paris, France 716
- Viette, P**
Paris, France 717
- Volzina, N V**
Ivanovo State Medical Inst., USSR; Dept. of General Biology 903
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, West Germany 719
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 720
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 721
- Wagner, E**
Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany 722
- Washino, R K**
California Univ.; Colusa Mosquito Abatement District 1152
- Watmough, R H**
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 1018
- Weis, C D**
Forschungslaboratorien J. R. Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland 1191
- Weisman, K E**
Forest Lake Road, Land O'Lakes, Wisconsin 905
- Wellman, R H**
Union Carbide Corporation, N. Y.; Process Chemicals Division 1198
- Wenner, A M**
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biological Sciences 906
- Wert, S L**
U. S. Forest Service, California; Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 1019
- Weston, G D**
Alberta Univ.; Dept. of Botany 1176
- White, T C R**
Adelaide University, Australia; Dept. of Zoology 907
- Whitesell, K G**
Colusa Mosquito Abatement District, Calif. 908
- Whittem, J H**
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Tion, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 1114
- Wiesmann, R**
Wilhelm Denz Strasse 52, 4102 Binningen, Switzerland 1125
- Wilbert, H**
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Lab. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. C. H. Blunck 910
- Wilkins, B M**
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Radiobiology Labs. 1115
- Wilson, S P**
Agricultural Research Service, Lafayette, Ind.;
Husbandry Research Div. 931
- Winterlin, W L**
California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Toxicology and Residue Research Lab. 1153
- Wirth, W W**
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;
Systematic Entomology Lab. 911
- Wittmann, W**
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin; East Germany; Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst. Insel Riems 1116
- Woehle, T**
Oakland Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich. 1041
- Womeldorf, D J**
California Dept. of Public Health 912
- Wood-Baker, C S**
77 Greenway, Chislehurst, Kent, England 913
- Woodroffe, G E**
Pest Infestation Laboratory, London Road, Bucks;
Agricultural Research Council 914
- Woolley, T A**
Colorado State University; Dept. of Zoology 725
- Wostmann, B S**
Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Lobund Lab. 1117
- Wright, C E**
Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland; Plant Breeding Div. 989
- Wu, L C**
Academia Sinica; Institute of Botany 954
- Wurgler, F E**
Swiss Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich; Dept. of Zoology 932
- Wurzburger, J**
Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat Gan, Israel; Dept. of Botany 1177
- Wynn, W K**
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1118

BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Yamafuji, K

Yamafuji, K
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan, Agricultural
Chemistry Inst. 915

Yang, M G
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept of Foods
and Nutrition 1162

Yano, K
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan, Entomological
Lab. 727

Yano, T
Iyo Agricultural High School, Iyo City, Japan 728

Yestikhov, P N
All-Union Research Inst. of Fermentation And; AI-

cohol Industry

Young, F N
Indiana Univ., Bloomington 916

Young, R M
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind; Dept of En-
tomology 730

Yu, P H
National Taiwan Univ., China, Dept. of Plant
Pathology and Entomology 956

Yukawa, J
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological
Lab. 731

Yurgenson, I A
Moscow Univ., USSR, Dept. of Entomology 917

Zaytsev, V F
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of
Zoology 732

Zislavsky, W
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien, Austria 1193

Zur Strassen, R
Frankfurt am Main, West Germany 733

Zwoller, H
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control,
Delemont.; Schweiz 918

AUTHOR INDEX

Abdullah, M	586	Brown, D	1026	Doherty, J	1137	Graviere, P	1054
587		Brown, E B	1022	Donaldson, L E	1072	Gray, E	947
Abushama, F T	736	Brown, S J	839	Drees, H	943	Gray, P H H	625
Adrianov, S I	1119	Brown, W L	759	Duggan, R E	1066	Grisson, P	800
Aggarwal, V	876	Bruns, H	760	Duguid, J P	1089	801	
878		Buchheim, H J	1154	Dupuis, C	618	Guillou, J C	1054
Ahsrafi, S H	1133	Burdett, P	1138	Durbin, R D	960	Gupta, M L	929
Aizawa, K	737	Burdick, G E	1139	Dutta, T	1129	Gupta, N K	1129
Akesson, N B	763	Burgerjon, A	761	Eckert, J W	1144	Gur'yeva, Ye L	626
Akinrefon, O A	958	Burgess, L P Jr.	762	Eddy, G W	778	Haine, E	802
Aldon, E F	940	Burgoyne, J E	933	Edwards, C A	997	Haley, B	1171
Alexander, R D	738	Burgoyne, W E	763	Edwardson, J	1067	Hamilton, J M	1130
Ali, G M	971	1140, 1153		Egli, K L	1180	Hamilton, R I	1072
Allen, A A	588	Burk, L G	953	Ehinger, B	1048	Hanimann, F	746
589, 590, 739, 740		Burrows, B F	1178	Ehrenhardt, H	1145	768	
Allenspach, V	591	Bykhovskaya, M S	1179	Eichers, T	945	Hanson, F E	780
Almeida, F F de	741	Calaby, J H	1121	Eickwort, G C	781	Hardy, D E	627
Alterauge, W	1134	Campbell, A D	1181	Elberg, S S	1095	Harrell, E A	803
Alva, H K	959	Campbell, J K	764	Elliott, C G	970	Harris, E J	1139
Amor, O F	1161	Capener, A L	601	984		Harris, F	935
Anderson, J R	765	Capener, Al	602	Englemann, F	782	Hartig, M	1150
Anderson, R J	1052	Cargill, C F	1056	Engst, R	1150	Hartstack, A W	628
Andrianova, N S	742	Castano A, J J	964	Eppley, R M	1181	Hasan, S A	971
Andrilenas, P	945	965, 966		Et Al,	1054	Hawksnorth, F G	1028
Angus, D S	919	Caue, W	1141	1139		Hayes, D K	804
Anneck, D P	592	Cernukha, Y G	1060	Evans, T M	898	Hayes, M H B	1183
Anonymous,	743	Chandler, R F	993	Exconde, O R	976	Hedquist, K J	629
990, 991, 1046, 1047		Chaniotis, B N	765	Falck, B	1048	Hedstrom, L	630
Ansell, R H	1053	Chant, D A	581	Falk, R	925	Heitor, F	805
Anson, R B	1081	766		Farrow, R A	783	Hepner, L W	631
Anufriev, G A	593	Chanthawanich, N	767	Favereau, M S	872	Herbulot, C	806
Aplin, T E H	1025	Chattopadhyay, S B	967	Fazio, T	1184	Herfs, W	807
Arneson, P A	960	Chen, C C	956	Fearn, J T	1127	808, 948	
Ashrafi, S H	856	Chen, P S	746	Fedorintchik, N S	769	Hermann, T	1187
Askw, R R	772	768		Fehring, N V	1146	Hess, O	924
Asquith, D	992	Chepetilnikova, V A	769	Feir, D	784	Hester, A J	947
Atanasiu, P	1054	Cherednikov, A V	770	Felton, J C	619	Heungens, A	998
Atger, P	744	Cherel, J	604	785		Hicks, R	1071
Augenfeld, J M	745	Chiba, M	1142	Ferrando, R	1049	Hildreth, P E	809
Ayala, F J	920	Chickering, A M	605	Ferron, P	786	Hodgson, J M	1029
Azeem, S	961	Chisholm, E	1061	Finkbein, R	944	Hoeller, G	810
Bagust, T J	1091	Chu, H	953	Fischer, M	620	Holder, I A	1073
Balogun, R A	746	Chu, Y	606	Fleschner, C A	766	Hollings, N	952
Banfield, W M	962	Chvetzova, O I	771	Forsyth, B A	1128	Hollingsworth, J P	628
Banks, C C	747	Ciesliczak, A	1143	Fouse, D C	1149	Holtermann, O	1109
Barger, J H	748	Claridge, M F	772	Fowler, V W	787	Holzer, F J	1144
Barjac, H de	963	Clark, A M	923	Fox, A	945	Horton, J	804
Baron, R L	1137	Clark, E G	923	Fox, J W	621	Howard, J W	1184
Bassus, W	1020	Clarke, F M M	773	Frankie, G W	995	Huffman, P J	1030
Bates, J A R	1200	Clayton, E E	968	Frans, R E	1189	Hunter, P E	811
Battaglini, P	580	Cleve, K H	607	Franuca, H	788	Huot, L	775
Baumann, F	863	Clhridge, M F	774	Franz, J	789	Hurpin, B	812
Baxter, R I	1021	Cochran, D G	927	Franz, J M	946	Husain, S S	971
Bayer, D E	1167	Cohen, S H	871	Frayha, G J	1068	Hylton, A R	813
Beermann, W	921	Collins, F M	1062	Freeman, H A	622	Imnadze, T S	826
Behrend, D F	1126	1063		Freer, R E	1056	Inaba, A	1174
Bell, A F	931	Cook, D R	608	Freytag, P H	615	Isayeva, R A	1060
Benassy, C	749	Coppock, L J	1022	Freyuogel, T A	934	Ivanova, I V	632
Benz, M	880	Corneil, I	1089	Frisa, C	1139	Jacobson, W C	1137
Berendes, H D	922	Couture, G	775	Froeschner, R C	790	Jahn, E	814
Bernardi, G	594	Craig, G L	886	Fujita, K	791	Jasic, J	815
Beroza, M	778	Creighton, W S	776	Fultz, T O	935	Jaycox, E R	633
Berrie, A M M	1163	Crosse-Upcott, A R W	994	Furrer, J D	1027	Jedzejowski, A	1074
Betz, J T	750	Crossley, R	609	Furuta, Y	737	Jenkins, R	945
Beye, F	751	Crossley, R R	610	Gaard, G	969	Johannsen, U	1075
Bezant, E T	752	Crozier, R H	611	Gajdusek, C	1118	John, H	634
Bhargava, S	753	Dasgupta, D R	1023	Galichet, P F	792	635	
Bhatia, S S	754	Dass, C M S	799	Gamet, A	1054	Johnson, C	636
Bhatnagar, R D S	755	Davey, K G	861	Gauss, R	623	637, 816	
Bienz, K	1055	Davidson, J A	777	793		Johnston, D E	817
Biliotti, E	749	Davidson, R H	748	Gehrke, E	1069	Johnston, L A Y	1121
Birchler, A	756	Davies, E T	1064	Geigy, R	1120	Jones, J	1122
Blair, B W	595	Davies, M	612	Georgala, M B	996	Jones, O P	1165
Blair, P V	931	Davies, S F M	1076	Gershenson, S	794	Jordan, L S	1031
Blake, C D	1021	Davis, H G	778	Gershon, A	1070	Jorg, J	1185
Blake, H	945	Day, B E	1031	Geruet, J	795	Joyner, L P	1076
Blumenthal, C L	596	Day, E W	1144	Gibson, L F	1089	Judd, W W	582
Bogachev, A V	597	De Lotto, G	613	Gilchrist, P	1196	Julian, R J	1077
Bogenschutz, H	757	De Zoeten, G A	969	Giliomee, J H	796	Jurik, M	638
Bohart, R M	598	Dean, G J W	994	1003		Jurkowska, H	1166
Bonncofi, A	963	Dean, H J	1139	Gillies, P A	912	Kahl, E	1197
Bonner, S V f	1094	Delfinado, M D	767	Gladstone, G P	1070	Kaltenbach, A	639
Bot, J	952	Delong, D M	614	Glofke, E	1182	Kampe, W	972
Boursin, C	599	615, 616, 617		Glover, S	811	Kandybina, M N	640
Boyd, H	922	Dennis, C J	779	Goepfert, J M	1071	Kanwar, U	818
Boyd, J B	922	Dethier, V G	780	Goesswald, K	797	Kasy, F	641
Boyle, A J	1056	Dezsi, L	978	798		Kauffmann, M	1120
Bradshaw, W E	758	Dharmaraju, E	866	Gopalan, H N B	799	Kawashima, N	1175
Brater, E	1057	1010		Gorlach, E	1164	Keil, W	1042
Braun, A	941	Diehl, P	1120	Gould, G E	997	Kelly, R P	819
Briegel, H	768	Dieter, R	1065	Graham, D P	1028	Kelton, L A	642
Brindle, A	600	Dillon, J L	942	Graham, M W R de V	624	Kendall, D A	820

AUTHOR INDEX

Kende, M

Kende, M	1078	Mandl, K	660	Ozawa, A	1090	Rybalko, A P	698
Kerfoot, W B	643	Mani, M S	841	Paetzholdt, M	1034	Ryckman, A E	875
846		Manwell, R D	1086	Page, M	839	Ryckman, R E	875
Kernbach, K	644	Marsh, P M	661	Pajni, H R	860	Rygg, G L	1149
Kevan, D K	645	Marshall, H V	1195	Palfi, G	978	Ryrie, I J	982
Khalsa, H G	1045	Martin, C H	842	Palmer, N J	1137	Saal, J R	1079
Khan, I A	1133	Martin, G C	1024	Palmer, R D	1035	Sakimura, K	699
Kiesewalter, J	1087	Martin, R	1050	Pascoe, R R	1091	Sarid, J N	882
Kihaule, P M	934	Martinek, W	1143	Patchin, S	861	Sarpe, N	1036
Kilikki, P	951	Martouret, D	1158	Pavan, M	862	Satija, R C	876
Kingsolver, J M	646	Mason, S F	1186	Pawelczyk, E	1187	877, 878, 879	
Kirk, J K	1147	Mathur, R B	843	Peddie, B A	1092	Sauer, R J	700
Kistner, D H	647	Mathur, S N	1168	Pensaert, M	1093	Saul, G B	928
648		Matthews, R W	844	Perrelet, A	863	Saxen, B N	1045
Klepke, A K	821	Mayer, K	1004	Perron, J M	775	Schaeffer, G W	953
Klimaszewski, S M	649	Mayne, R	662	Peruoco, G	580	Schalin, I	983
Klimeck, B A	1184	McAlpine, J F	663	Petermann, U	932	Schlechter, M S	804
Kling, J M	1104	McGovern, T P	778	Petersen, G	680	Schedl, K E	701
Kloft, W	797	McLure, I	1102	Peterson, B V	681	702	
822, 823, 824		Mead-Briggs, A R	845	Petty, B K	952	Scherer, W F	1100
Klots, A B	825	Meadly, G R W	1033	Phillips, F T	1188	Schindler, U	1013
Knowlton, F F	1112	Mechling, P	1148	Pierantoni, A	580	Schindler, E	880
Kobachidze, D N	826	Mehta, P R	1201	Pill, A H	1064	Schmidt, G	798
Kobachidze, T D	826	Mensing, E	804	Pillai, R N	1010	Schmidt, G T	784
Koehler, C S	995	Meral, G H	738	Pinfield, N J	1173	Schmidt, P	930
Kolbezen, M J	1144	Mesnil, L P	664	Pinhey, E	682	Schmieger, H	1101
Kolomiyets, N G	650	Meyer-Grassmann, A	926	Pirtskhalaishvili, M	979	Schonborn, C	1057
Kormilev, N A	651	Michejda, J W	821	Pittendrigh, C S	884	Schreier, O	1014
Kovalev, O V	640	Michener, C D	846	Plotnikova, S I	864	Schwenke, W	881
Kozlov, M A	827	847		Pochon, H	683	Scorza, J V	1102
Kraus, O	652	Mickelsen, O	1162	Pollock, M E	1094	Scott, K J	980
Kreitzer, J F	1155	Mikkola, E	951	Popham, E J	684	Seidler, H	1150
Krishnamoorthy, H N	1172	Milkus, B N	986	Porter, C C	685	Seltmann, H	1195
Krishnamurthy, K	882	Mills, M L	665	Price, R D	686	Sem'yanov, V P	835
Kuhnert, M	1154	Mirocha, C J	981	687		Sencek, D	1103
Kunkel, H	999	Miyatake, M	666	Pruszyński, S	1032	Sharma, G P	929
Kusheleva, M I	986	667		Pschorn-Walcher, H	664	Sharma, R A	1168
Kyle, W H	931	Mofica B, M	975	Punz, G K	1160	Shaw, D S	984
Kyti, M	1135	Moilanen, K	1153	Puthz, V*	688	Shevchenko, A D	703
Labeyrie, V	828	Mojica B, M	1005	Qadri, M A H	856	Shiga, M	1015
Lacey, H J	1165	Moll, A	1169	Quesne, W J	689	Shigo, A	985
Lahde, E	949	Momoi, S	668	Rabinovich, J E	865	Shilo, M	1113
950		669		Raja, T	980	Sierpinski, Z	584
Lajonquiere, E de	653	Moore, I	849	Rajanna, B	980	Simpson, C F	1104
Lake, R W	829	Morehart, A L	1170	Rajasekharan, M R	1010	Singh, J	1151
Lal, K	1172	Moretini, A	1006	Ralston, D J	1095	Singh, P	882
Lambourne, L J	1072	Morison, G D	670	Randhawa, G S	929	Sinha, P K	1132
Lange, A H	1031	Morley, H V	1142	Rao, C S	866	Sjostedt, J P	1056
Lansbury, I	830	Mueller, G	1087	Rao, N R	866	Skea, J	1139
Lanthier, J D	1151	Mueller, H	850	1010		Skidmore, P	883
Larsh, H W	1170	Muesebeck, C F W	671	Rapopot, E H	690	Skopik, S D	884
Lawrence, P A	831	Mukherjee, R N	851	Raski, D J	1023	Smirnov, Ye S	704
Laws, L	1079	Mukhopadhyay, N	967	Raygorodskaya, I A	1011	Smith, K P	885
1080, 1081		Mulhern, T D	852	Razin, S	1099	Snow, J W	803
Le Guilloux, M	1054	Muller, G	1007	Razumova, A P	867	Snowdon, W A	1105
Lea, A	1000	Muller, J	853	Reisch, J	1012	Sobels, F H	851
Lee, C E	654	Muller, W H	1171	Rexroth, E	1096	Sorokin, T P	953
Lee, D	655	Mullrt, J	854	Rezai, H R	1097	Spann, J W	1155
Lehnert, R	973	Munroe, D D	663	Rice, J S	947	Spiridon, L	1037
1001		Munting, J	672	Richards, W R	691	1038	
Lekander, B	832	Murphy, D M	774	692, 693		Spiteller-Friedmann,	1185
Lembright, H W	833	Myhrberg, H E	1048	Rick, P D	981	Spiteller, G	1185
Leshem, Y	1177	Nadvorniy, V G	855	Rikhter, V A	640	Spradbrow, P B	1091
Lestschenko, P D	1156	Nanda, K K	1172	694		1106, 1107	
1157		Napi-Acedo, G	976	Rings, R W	936	Spradbrown, P B	1108
Ley, H L	1082	Naplekova, N N	888	Rittenbach, P	1075	Srinivasan, V R	886
1083, 1084		Naqvi, S N H	856	Rivers, C F	868	Stacey, M	1183
Lichte, H F	974	Narchuk, E P	673	Rizvi, S K A	869	Stallings, D B	705
Lifschytz, E	925	Nayar, J L	857	Robartson, C W	1194	Starr, T J	1109
Lindqvist, E	656	Nel, J J C	1008	Robert, P H	812	Stary, P	887
657, 834		Nesbitt, D	1009	Roberts, J A	1098	Stebaev, I V	888
Lipa, J J	1032	Neuffer, G	583	Robinson, M	695	Steffen, J	889
Lipa, Ye Yu	835	Nielsen, B O	674	Rodendorf, B B	696	Stein, W	890
Loan, C C	836	Nietzke, G	1136	Roer, H	870	Steinhausen, W	706
Loginova, M M	658	Nikunen, E	1135	Rohlf, F J	906	Sternberg, P M	986
Lomtadze, N A	979	Nisharadze, T G	826	Romano, A	1180	Sterzl, O	707
Long, J L	1043	Norgren, A	1088	Roomi, M W	1133	Steyskal, G C	585
1044		Norman, S	1149	Ross, J G	1131	708	
Lorber, P	1171	Nyssonen, A	951	Ross, M H	927	Stockkill, S M J	1039
Loun, J F	837	Ohratzov, N S	675	Ross, R	1137	Stockmann, S	709
Love, J N	1104	Ogger, J D	1146	Roth, L M	871	Stoloff, L	1181
Lovrics, V	1085	Ohira, H	858	Rottem, S	1099	Stone, W B	1086
Ludewig, R	1057	Ohnesorge, B	859	Rozen, J G	697	Strandtmann, R W	655
Ludwig, D	819	Ohno, M	676	872		Street, H E	1176
Lund-Hoie, K	1167	Okuno, T	677	Rubio, I	690	Stride, G O	1016
Luquet, G	838	Old, D C	1089	Ruhm, W	1123	Strumpel, H	1124
Lyneborg, I	659	Olsson, K	977	Rummler, H J	1141	Sud, S	877
Lyon, R L	839	Olsufiyev, N G	678	Ruperez, A	873	Sugiura, A	1174
MacCuaig, R D	840	Orr, J E	1189	874		Sumaroka, A F	891
Makashvili, G A	979	Ortiz, I	1102	Russell, P F	937	Svatkov, W I	1156
Mal'chenkova, N I	1002	Ossiannilsson, F	679	Russell, R C	1031	1157	
Malan, E M	1003	Oulanova, E F	894	Ryan, S L	928	Swan, R A	1110

AUTHOR INDEX

Zwolfer, H

Sword, C P	1073	Troyer, A F	987	Watmough, R H	1018	Woodroffe, G E	724
Szmidt, A	789	Tso, T C	953	Weber, L	904	914	
Tachikawa, T	710	Tsukamoto, Y	1175	Weis, C D	1191	Woolley, T A	725
729		Tuff, D W	713	Weisman, K E	905	Wootton, A	726
Tadge, C H	1040	Tuomainen, L	1135	Wellman, R H	1198	Wostmann, B S	1117
Talalayeva, G B	892	Turchini, J	1051	Wells, P H	906	Wright, C E	989
Talbert, R E	1189	Turner, J R	705	Wenner, A M	906	Wright, J E	1199
Talbot, M	893	Ullstrip, A J	987	Wert, S L	1019	Wu, L C	954
Tanaka, T	1175	Ulrich, H	932	Weston, G D	1176	956	
Tarashevitch, L M	894	1190		Wharton, R H	1121	Wurgler, F E	932
Tavoillot, Ch	895	Uotila, M	1135	White, R H	1184	Wurzbarger, J	1177
Telenga, N A	896	Vago, C	899	White, T C R	907	Wynn, W K	1118
Tepe, J B	1144	Van Den Bosch, R	714	Whitesell, K G	763	Yamafuji, K	915
Teplykh, V S	917	Van Goor, B J	988	908, 1152		Yang, M G	1162
Terestchenko, N S	894	Vane, G W	1186	Whittem, J H.	1114	Yano, K	727
Thalenhorst, W	1017	Varon, M	1113	Wickman, B E	1019	Yano, T	728
Theron, J G	711	Veber, J	815	Wiens, D	1028	729	
Thomas, P	1161	900		Wiesmann, R	909	Yarwood, C E	961
Thompson, J M	1183	Verdcourt, B	901	1125		Yevikhov, P N	955
Thomson, A D	1089	Verter, W	1069	Wilbert, H	910	Young, F N	916
Thurston, H D	964	Vickery, V R	715	Wilkins, B M	1115	Young, R M	730
965, 966		Viette, P	716	Willis, N G	1077	Yousuf, M	971
Tiainen, O A	1111	717		Wilson, S P	931	Yu, P H	956
Todd, E L	712	Vogel, H	902	Wingo, C W	762	Yukawa, J	731
Todd, J R	1131	Volkovincer, V V	888	Winterlin, W L	1153	Yurgenson, I A	917
Toki, A	791	Volozina, N V	903	Wirth, W W	911	Zaytsev, V F	732
Tonapi, G T	754	Wacker, R R	817	Witter, J F	1126	Zerbe, J	1143
897		Wagner, E	718	Wittmann, W	1116	Zimmack, H L	1009
Trainer, D O	1112	719, 720, 721, 722, 723		Woehrl, T	1041	Zislavsky, W	1193
Traub, R	898	Walia, D	879	Womeldorf, D J	912	Zur Strassen, R	733
Traut, H	930	Washino, R K	1152	1152	913	Zwolfer, H	918
				Wood-Baker, C S			

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.
675
- Animal Virus Research Inst., Surrey, England
1105
- British Trust for Entomology Ltd., England
724
- California Univ.
1140
- California Univ., Berkeley
Lawrence Radiation Lab.
809
- California Univ., Davis
Dept. of Botany
1167
- Canada Agriculture Dept.
Health of Animals Branch
1058
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture
1059
- Centre de Documentation de la C. I. L. B.
603
- Coimbra Univ., Portugal
Museu e Lab. Zoologico
741
- Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Praha
Institute of Entomology
887
- Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.
Dept. of Biological Sciences
928
- Department of Agriculture
956
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare
927
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare,
Detroit, Mich.
Food and Drug Administration
1146
- Food and Drug Administration
1147
- Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y.
Dept. of Biological Sciences
819
- Glasgow Univ., England
Dept. of Botany
984
- Hawaii University, Honolulu
Entomology Dept.
767
- Imperial College Field Station, Berkshire
783
- Jefferson Medical Coll., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dept. of Microbiology
1090
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence
Dept. of Microbiology
1073
- Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany
Abteilung für Pathophysiologie
1069
- Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Szczecin, Poland
Lehrstuhl für Zoohygiene
1074
- London Univ., England
Dept. of Botany
1115
- McGill University, Montreal
Dept. of Zoology
861
- Melbourne Univ., Australia
Dept. of Genetics
611
- Michigan State University, Ann Arbor
Museum of Zoology and Dept. of Zoology
738
- Ministry of Agriculture, Tolcarne Drive, Pinner,
Middlesex,
England; Fisheries and Food
848
- Missouri Univ., Columbia
1132
- National Agricultural Advisory Service, England
Eastern Region
1022
- National Cancer Institute
1162
- National Inst. of Health
1086
- National Institutes of Health
655, 898
- National Science Foundation
608, 614, 616, 617, 621, 631, 725, 782, 811,
842, 931, 1171
- National Taiwan Univ.
Dept. of Plant Pathology and Entomology
954
- National Taiwan Univ., Taipei
Entomological Lab.
606
- New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Auckland
990, 991
- North Dakota State Univ., Fargo
Dept. of Entomology
700
- Novosibirsk Staatlichen Univ., USSR
Lehrstuhl für allgemeine Biologie
888
- Oxford Univ., England
Sir William Dunn School of Pathology
1070
- Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial
Research,
Karachi; Pesticide Research Section
971
- Philippines Univ., Manila
Dept. of Plant Pathology
976
- Poltava Agricultural Inst., USSR
855
- Princeton Univ., N. J.
Dept. of Biology
884
- Public Health Service
1159
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.
997
- Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel
1055
- Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa
Dept. van Insektenkunde
1003
- U. S. Public Health Service
813
- U. S. Public Health Service
765
- Univ., of Leeds, England
Dept. of Botany
1173
- University College of Swansea
Dept. of Botany
1176
- Western Illinois University, Macomb
Dept. of Biological Sciences
905
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison
Pioneering Research Lab.
960
- World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland
1192
- World Health Organization, Moscow, USSR
Leptospira Reference Lab.
1060
- Zurich Univ., Switzerland
Zoologisches Inst.
746



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your
address ☐ send this sheet with new
address to Pesticides Information
Center, National Agricultural Library,
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE